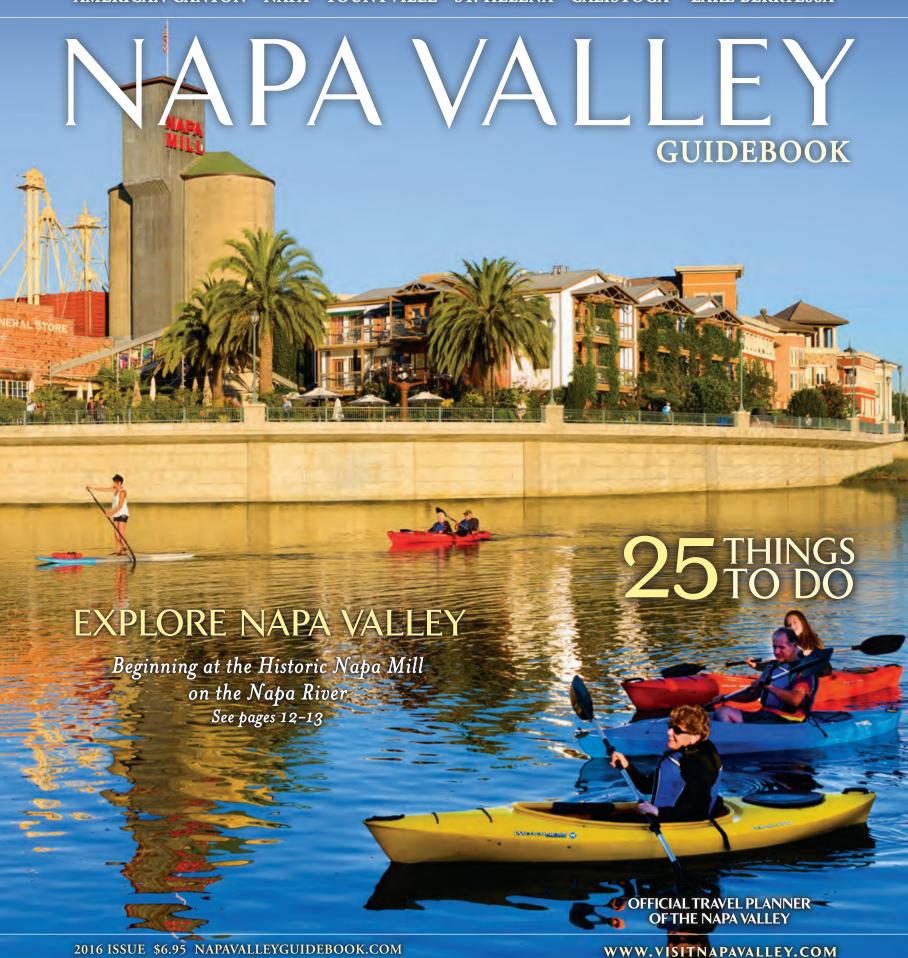
LODGING · WINERIES · RESTAURANTS · ARTS · WELLNESS · MAPS AMERICAN CANYON · NAPA · YOUNTVILLE · ST. HELENA · CALISTOGA · LAKE BERRYESSA



# Peaceful Invigoration

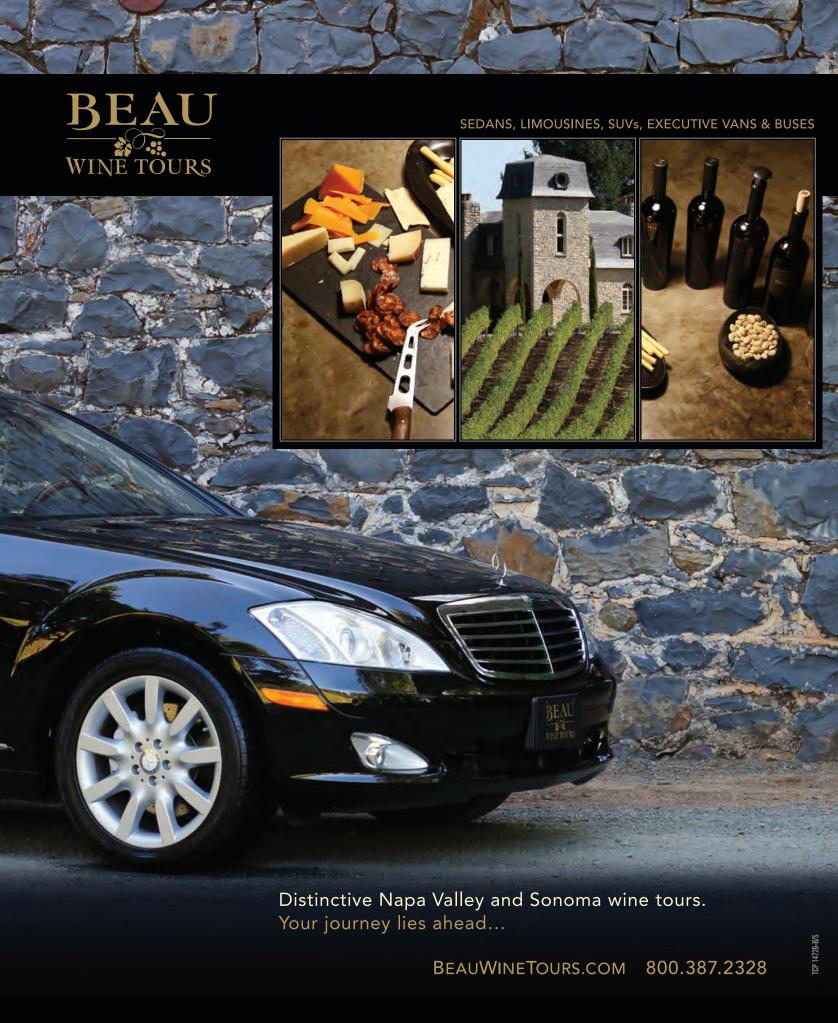
# **THE WESTIN**

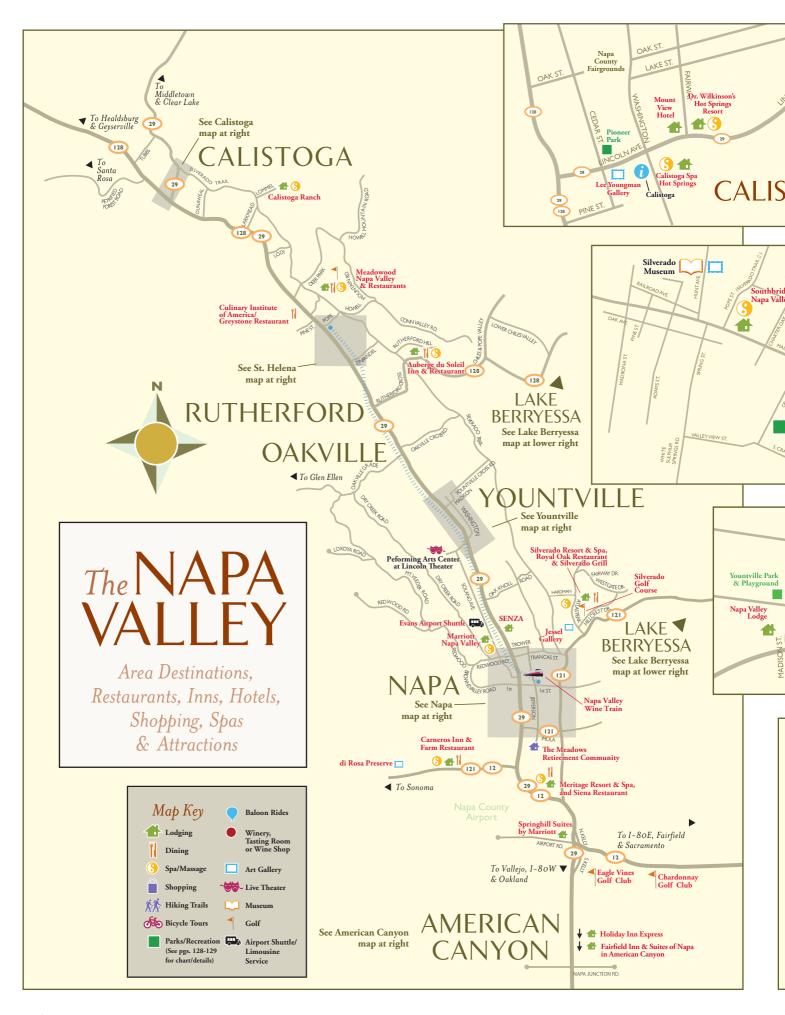
VERASA NAPA

- 180 spacious guestrooms, including 160 king suites
- Relax in the heated saltwater pool and hot tub or try your hand at the private bocce ball courts
- Enjoy our Michelin Star Restaurant, La Toque and sip wine at BANK Café & Bar

















## HALL | ST. HELENA

OPEN YEAR ROUND FROM 10 AM TO 5:30 PM 401 ST. HELENA HWY S, ST. HELENA, CA 94574 707.967.2626 | WWW.HALLWINES.COM









CONNECT WITH US @HALLWINES



# BERINGER RHINE HOUSE OPEN DAILY

2000 Main Street, St. Helena, CA 94574 • 707.257.5771 • www.beringer.com





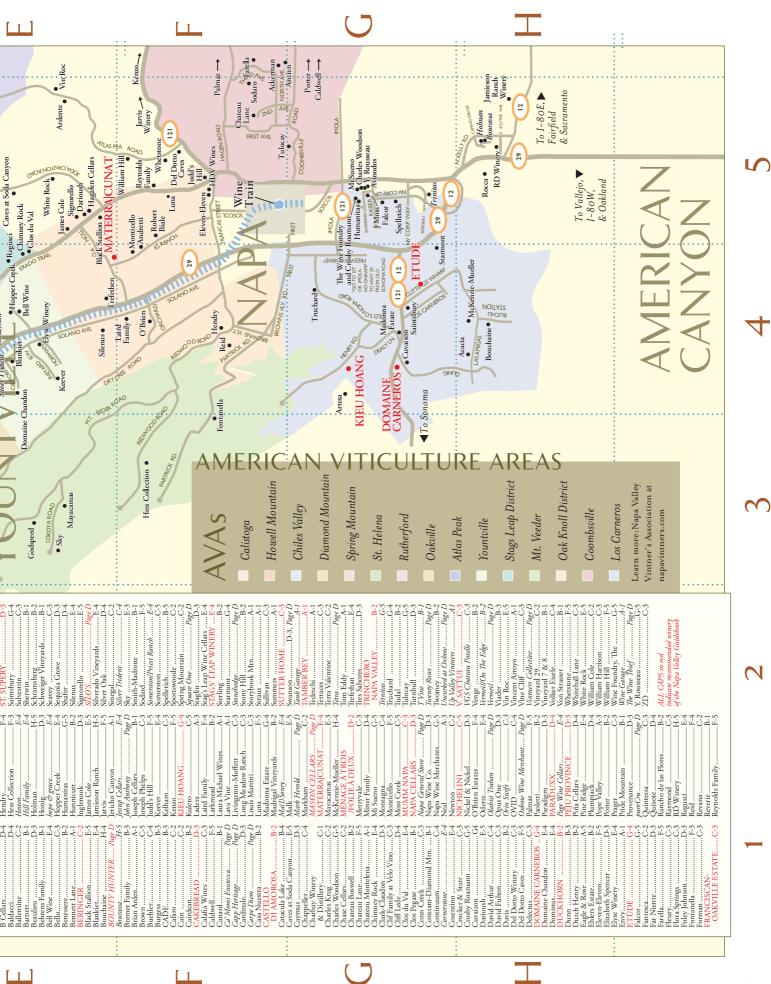
Responsibly ©Beringer Vineyards St. Helena, CA











# fold-out WINERY MAP open here





Visit Us Today: 1829 St. Helena Hwy, Rutherford, CA 94573 • (707) 963-2784 or Grgich.com

# STSUPÉRY

ESTATE VINEYARDS & WINERY
NAPA VALLEY

ESTATE GROWN + FAMILY OWNED



Tastings offered daily, 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Elevated wine experiences available by appointment.

Mention Napa Valley Guidebook and receive a special library pour included with your paid tasting.



8440 St. Helena Highway • Rutherford, CA 94573 • 707.963.4507 • www.stsupery.com

www.visitnapavalley.com | G

# fold-out TOWN & WINERY MAPS open here









# Join us at the Chateau!

Enchanting, inviting, memorable...

- Savor world-class Sparkling Wines and Pinot Noir
- Trink in spectacular vineyard
- Relax at your table on the terrace or in our salon
- Indulge in artisan cheese, smoked salmon or caviar
- Take a behind-the-scenes sparkling wine tour

Tastings Daily 10am to 5:30pm Reservations are required

800.716.2788, ext. 150

1240 Duhig Road, Napa (off Hwy 12/121) 4 mi west of Napa, 5 mi east of Sonoma www.domainecarneros.com



# Cakebread Cellars



NAPA VALLEY

Please call for an appointment 800-588-0298

8300. St. Helena Hwy. • Rutherford, CA 94573 cellars@cakebread.com • www.cakebread.com



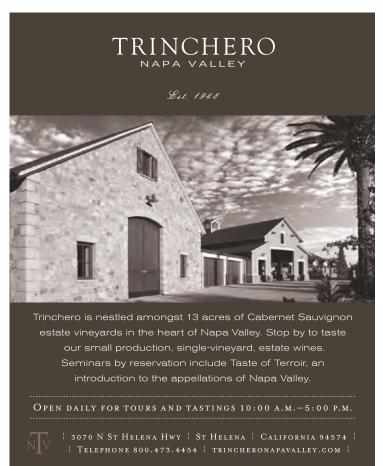
More than 30 years ago our family purchased a small Rutherford vineyard and founded Peju Province Winery. Today, we are still a family-owned and family-run estate winery. We invite you to discover a garden oasis in the heart of the Napa Valley and to experience our family hospitality.



TASTINGS | EVENTS | GARDENS | ART

PEJU PROVINCE WINERY

8466 St. Helena Hwy. Rutherford, CA 94573 800.446.7358 | Peju.com | Open Daily 10-6



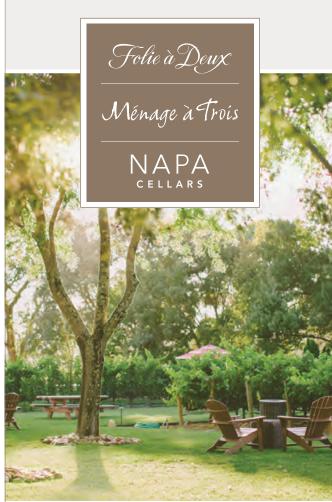




Our visitors center, housed in the original winery built in 1874, is open daily for tasting of America's favorite wine brand. Enjoy a stroll through our beautiful gardens surrounding Sutter Home's picturesque 19th century Victorian mansion.

Complimentary Tastings 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. daily 277 St. Helena Highway, St. Helena, CA 94574 • 800.967.4663 • sutterhome.com

©2014 Sutter Home Winery, Inc., St. Helena, CA







## ONE STOP. THREE GREAT WINES.

Award-winning wines. Picnic facilities. A vibe as lively as the wines. Visit us and experience the magic that is Folie à Deux, Ménage à Trois and Napa Cellars.

Open 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. daily for tastings

7481 St. Helena Highway S., Napa, CA 94558 Telephone. 800.535.6400

FOLIEADEUX.COM | MENAGEATROISWINES.COM | NAPACELLARS.COM

©2014 Folie à Deux Winery, Napa, CA ©2014 Napa Cellars, Napa, CA







Experience our two-room guest suites and refreshed public space featuring stylish furnishings, contemporary amenities and more room to relax.

Relax on our sunny garden patio with your favorite book or newly discovered bottle of Napa Valley premium wine. Rejuvenate in one of our swimming pools or with a vigorous workout in our fitness room.

Awake to our signature complimentary, full cooked-to-order breakfast and end your day with a toast from our evening beverage reception<sup>†</sup>.

As Napa Valley's premier all-suite hotel, the Embassy Suites offers a tranquil lodging choice not found anywhere else in Napa!



EMBASSY SUITES®

Napa Valley 1075 California Blvd, Napa, CA 94559 707-253-9540 embassysuitesnapahotel.com



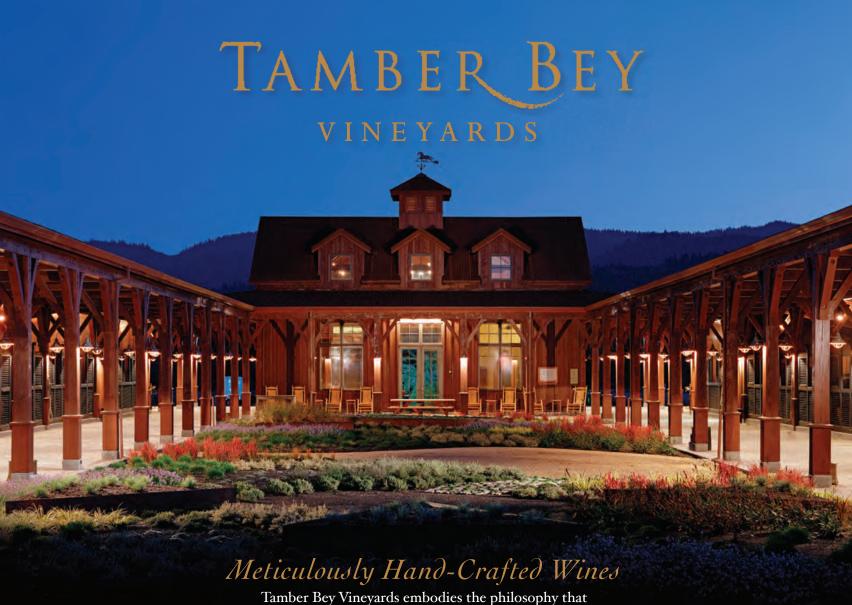


# CHEERS TO THE FASTEST ROUTE TO WINE COUNTRY.

With more than 600 wineries within a 90-minute drive, Sacramento International Airport puts Northern California's greatest vintages at your fingertips. No traffic. No tolls. Just a Wine Country getaway that's as Easy as SMF.







great winemaking begins in the vineyard.

# A Stunning Location

The winery is located at the Sundance Ranch in Calistoga, a world-class equestrian facility dedicated to training top performance horses.

# An Experience Like No Other

Taste our wines, tour the winery, mingle with the horses and enjoy stunning views of Mount St. Helena and the Palisades.



# MAPS · CITIES & TOWNS · LODGING · WINERIES · RESTAURANTS ART · SHOPPING · GOLF · SPAS · WELLNESS · WEDDINGS & EVENTS



## MAPS, MAPS, MAPS $\mid A - H$

The Napa Valley has something to offer every visitor. Our fold-out maps at the very front of this guidebook can get you anywhere and to anything you need. Explore and enjoy!

## On the Cover

## THE NAPA RIVER INN AND HISTORIC NAPA MILL | 16

Situated along the Napa River Walk, the Inn and Mill provide an ideal location for winding your way through gardens, taking in expansive vista views of the river and stopping for a tasty treat at a variety of eateries.

## IN THE VALLEY | 18

Familiarize yourself with the Napa Valley including the cities and towns. Find out how to dress for the mild climate and how to get to the Napa Valley from Bay Area airports, ferry terminals and other transportation hubs. Check out our 25 Things to Do while here and year-round reasons to plan your next visit.

## LODGING | 36

Whether your preference is modern or historical, an in-town hotel close to restaurants and shopping or a luxurious getaway at a secluded resort, the Napa Valley caters to every visitor's needs. Search our lodging guide to help select accommodations and amenities at a glance.

## WINERIES | 60

The Napa Valley offers hundreds of wineries and wine tasting options for every visitor. Our comprehensive guide provides a list of frequently asked questions as well as a list of wine varietals and unique amenities offered by wineries. Many wineries request advanced reservations so be sure to plan ahead.

## RESTAURANTS | 86

Our valley is home to more than 125 restaurants and more Michelin stars per capita than any other wine region in the world. Here is where the farm-to-table culinary scene meets the creativity of some of the world's finest chefs. This dining guide provides an overview of the many dining options that are available in the Napa Valley.

## THE ARTS | 116

Our valley features a wealth of art and artists as well as many live performances that will be sure to enhance your visit. Be sure to leave time to visit one of Napa Valley's many museums, galleries, studios or performance art facilities listed in this guide.

## WELLNESS | 124

Your time in the Napa Valley should be both relaxing and revitalizing. Wellness brings balance to life and the Napa Valley offers an array of spa experiences as well as ideal hiking, biking and paddling opportunities for visitors of all physical abilities to enjoy.

## PARKS | 128

Explore beyond the wineries by physically engaging with the land. Napa Valley parks offer numerous points of interest and historical landmarks. Our list of more than 30 parks along with maps quickly communicate location and services offered.

## GOLF | 132

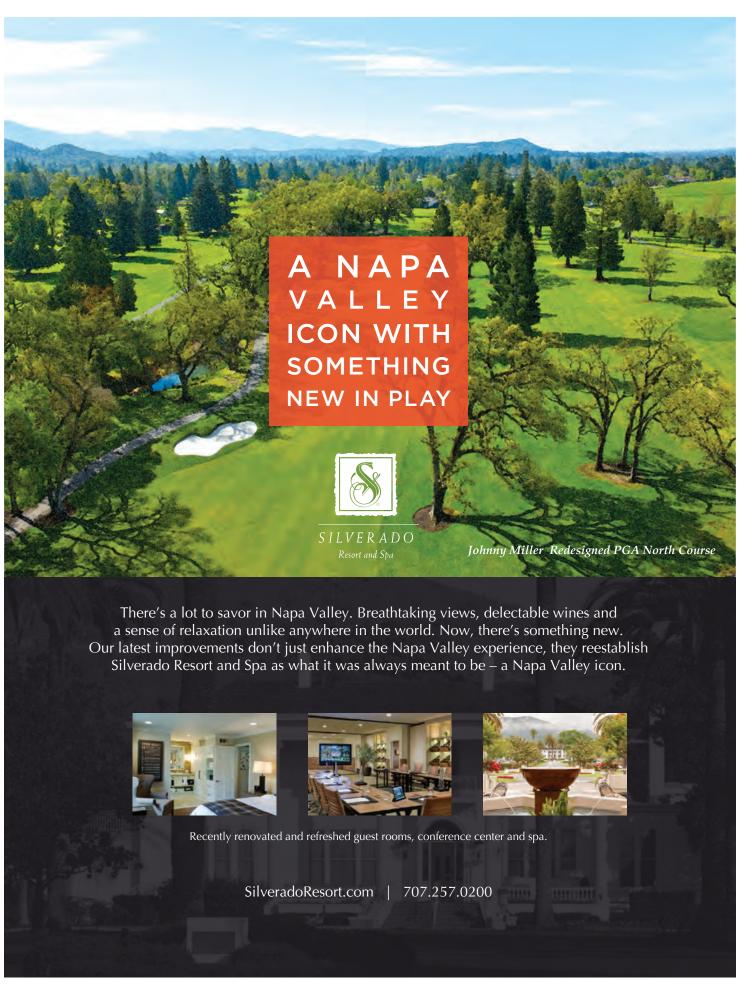
For the perfect drive check out our golf chart. It will provide you with a "ballpark" green fee rate and other pertinent information. If golfing is not your game then check out Action and Attractions on page 126.

## SHOPPING | 133

Our valley is home to more than 100 locally owned boutiques scattered along the 35-mile stretch of towns. This guide highlights some of the fine art, handcrafted jewelry, local artisanal food, home furnishings and one-of-a-kind apparel stores exclusive to the Napa Valley.

# TOUR • CELEBRATE • MEET

The valley provides the perfect backdrop for your special event. Whether it be a wedding, birthday, anniversary or business meeting, this guide will help you find the venue, caterer and/or event planner that meets your needs.





# WELCOME TO NAPA'S RIVERFRONT

**VIBRANT · WORLDLY · ENERGETIC** 

# THERE'S ALWAYS SOMETHING HAPPENING ON NAPA'S RIVERFRONT

The only place where you'll discover the Napa Valley's premier retail shops, exquisite restaurants and eateries, live entertainment venues and personalized hotel accommodations all in one riverfront location in the heart of the City of Napa.

















AMELIA'S GIFTS

ANGÉLE RESTAURANT & BAR

CAKE PLATE Women's Boutique

CELADON

**CORNER NAPA** 

DANIELLE

FRATI GELATO CAFÉ

HELEN LYALL CLOTHES FOR WOMEN

IVY, TWIG & TWINE
BY MICHAEL HOLMES

LIKEN GALLERY & MICHAEL HOLMES DESIGNS

**MARIE LYALL SHOES** 

**MORIMOTO NAPA** 

**NAPA GENERAL STORE** 

NAPA RIVER INN

NAPA RIVER VELO

NAPA VALLEY
WELCOME CENTER





SCOTT LYALL CLOTHES FOR MEN

**SIDESTREET CIGARS** 

SILO'S

**SWEETIE PIES** 

THE SPA AT THE NAPA RIVER INN

**VINTAGE SWEET SHOPPE** 

Napa Valley wineries at your fingertips...

The Napa Valley
Winery Map and Trip
Planner will make it
easy for you.

Browse and search hundreds of comprehensive winery listings, create your itinerary, plan your route and text it to your mobile device. While you're here, use the mobile version to discover wineries and get directions.

Click. Plan. Go.

napavintners.com/maps



S Napa Valley Vintners

Napa Valley Winery

int out going southeast on Library Ln toward Adams







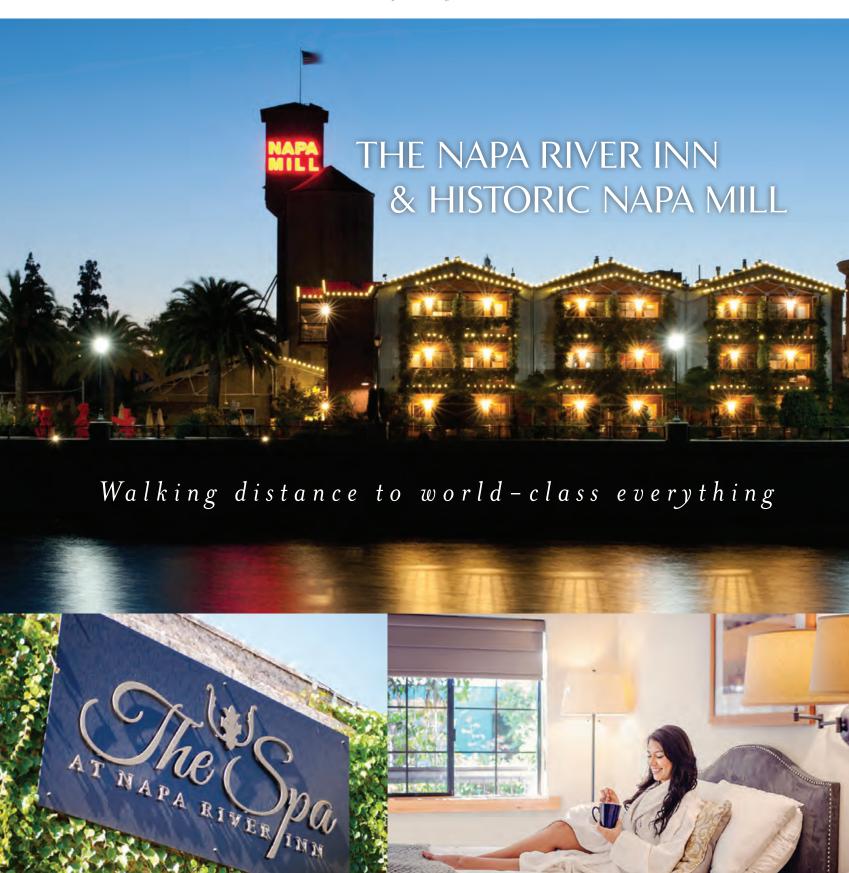


Relax at Southbridge Napa Valley, renew at Health Spa Napa Valley and delight in St. Helena's wineries, boutiques, galleries, jewelers, restaurants, cafes, artisan bakeries, chocolaterie, historic cinema and the Culinary Institute of America...all within walking distance. We look forward to welcoming you.



1020 Main Street St. Helena, California 94574 (800) 520-6800 (707) 967-9400 www.innatsouthbridge.com





## NAPA RIVER INN & HISTORIC NAPA MILL



he Napa River Inn and the surrounding Historic Napa Mill complex are is part of a busy Main Street commercial center that harkens back to the late 1800s and early 1900s in Napa. From that early industry and riverboat commerce, the small city of Napa has transformed into the center of Napa County's wine experience.

Perched on the banks of the Napa River where wharves once stood, the upscale, boutique Napa River Inn features sixty-six rooms, many with fireplaces, river views and balconies. The Michelin-rated and Forbes four-star hotel wakes guests up the "wine country way" with breakfast-in-bed from Sweetie Pies Bakery next door. Relaxation awaits at the Spa at Napa River Inn where massages, facials and body treatments are just a few of the indulgences offered. It typically takes top place in the inn's visitor reviews. Also nearby in the Mill are three restaurants, a night club and a gift shop.

The Napa River Walk winds past the inn's lush gardens and takes you to some of the best eateries in Napa—the nearby Angele, Celadon, The Napa General Store and Sweetie Pies—and beyond to the rest of downtown Napa. Local live music plays several nights a week at Silo's, where Napa wine is served by the glass. The outdoor Riverbend Plaza area is a great place to sit while enjoying a picnic and sharing a bottle of wine.

The historical significance of the property has earned it local landmark status and a listing on National Register of Historic Places. That location makes the Mill complex an ideal spot for both visitors and locals alike.

500 Main Street, Napa CA 94559 Phone: (877) 251-8500 napariverinn.com





Make the journey memorable with Pure Luxury. We combine unmatched service with the best chauffeurs in wine country to make your experience simply unforgettable every time.

1.800.626.5466 PureLuxury.com



Committed to Perfection



# NAPA VALLEY **GUIDEBOOK**

2016 Visit Napa Valley's Official Travel Planner

Board Chairman MICHAEL PALMER July 2015-June 2016

DAVID SHIPMAN July 2016–June 2017

President/CEO **CLAY GREGORY** 

Napa Valley Welcome Center – Downtown Napa 600 Main Street, Napa, California 94559 Phone (707) 251-5895 www.visitnapavalley.com info@visitnapavalley.com

Publishers CORDELIA AND STEVEN VEIT-CAREY

> Editorial Consultant JULIE YOCUM

> > Resource Contributor LYNN CRONIN

Graphic Production BALZAC COMMUNICATIONS & MARKETING

Contributing Photographers

KENT HANSON CHARLES O'REAR SOLOMAN ATHERTON **MEGAN REEVES BOB McCLENAHAN** 

On the Cover NAPA RIVER INN AT THE NAPA MILL

Mail Orders

www.napavalleyguidebook.com Credit Cards: MC and Visa

For Advertising Opportunities

Phone: (707) 363-3757 Email: veitcarey@sbcglobal.net

Printed on Recycled Paper





© 2016 Vintage Publications.

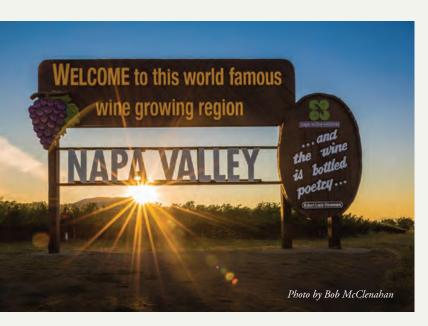
All rights reserved. No portion of this book may be reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Vintage Publications also reserves all rights to ads produced for advertisers.

VOL XXXVI ISBN-0-931973-61-9

Published since 1980

# Visit Napa Valley

# WELCOME TO THE LEGENDARY NAPA VALLEY



Welcome to the Napa Valley, North America's premier wine, food, arts and wellness capital. Though only approximately thirty-five miles long and four miles at its widest, the Napa Valley has a well-earned reputation as the home of America's fine wine industry. It is prized for natural beauty, a phenomenal culinary scene, world-class lodging, a thriving arts community, therapeutic geothermal spring waters and spas and most of all, legendary hospitality.

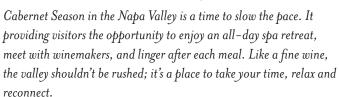
Some of our recent accolades include the Napa Valley continuing as one of only ten "Great Wine Capitals" and our restaurants receiving eleven Michelin stars in 2015—the most per capita of any wine region in the world!

For more information visit www.VisitNapaValley.com, read our Napa Valley blog, follow us on Instagram, check out our videos on YouTube and join our conversation at "The Napa Valley" community on Facebook. Take time to stop by the Napa Valley Welcome Center at 600 Main Street in downtown Napa where our friendly ambassadors and staff are eager to help you make the most of your time as our guests.

Enjoy your visit!

Clay Gregory, CEO Visit Napa Valley





Go to VisitNapaValley.com to plan your getaway.



During the last week in January, Restaurant Week allows locals and visitors to dine and delight throughout the valley. Prix-fixe menues for lunch and dinner allow guests to try out the latest hot spots or revisit old favorites all week long.

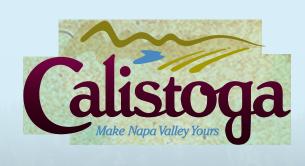


Showcasing the finest in farm-to-table cuisine, world-class wines and culinary star talent, Flavor! Napa Valley is an annual festival in March that is not-to-be-missed. Enjoy events ranging from local and celebrity chef demonstrations to intimate winemaker workshops. Along with Grand Tastings and exclusive experiences that bring out the best flavor of Napa Valley.



Experience a month-long celebration of the valley's thriving art and wine culture during Arts in April. Guests can enjoy local art installations, live performances, tours, exhibitions, and exclusive tastings in America's premier wine region.

# This is Your Journey we are your guide





# Relax

- Golden Haven Hot Springs Spa & Resort
- Baths at Roman Spa
- Calistoga Spa Hot Springs
- Indian Springs Resort & Spa

  And More...





# **Taste**

- · Chateau Montelena
- Brian Arden Wines
- Envy Wines
- Davis Estates
- Twomey Cellars

  And More...

# Enjoy

- Sam's Social Club
- Bosko's Trattoria
- Calistoga Inn Restaurant & Brewery
- Brannan's Grill

And More...





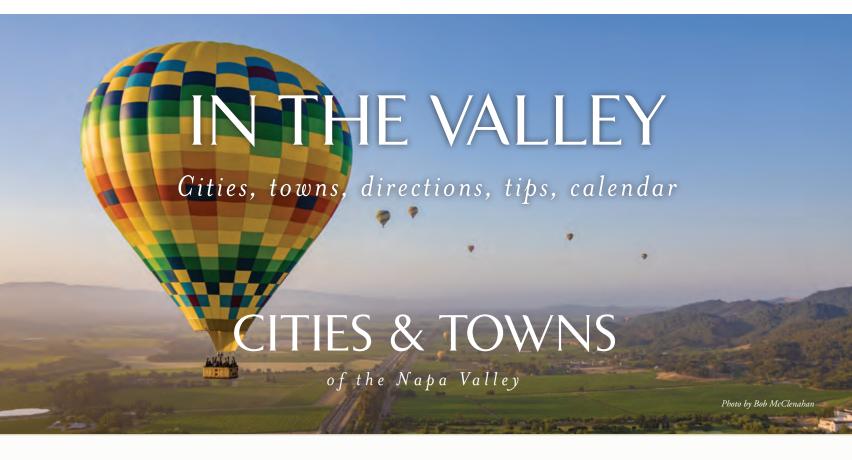
Stay

- The Chanric Inn
- Cottage Grove Inn
- Roman Spa Hot Springs Resort
- Brannan Cottage Inn
- The Bergson
- Solage Calistoga

And More...







iscover and explore the unique cities and towns in the Napa Valley, beginning with American Canyon in the south, which is closest to San Francisco International Airport (SFO) and ideal for the nature enthusiast. In the city of Napa, guests will find tasting rooms and a nightlife scene walkable from surrounding hotels, inns, and bed and breakfasts. Lake Berryessa, east of Napa Valley, provides an array of outdoor

activities. For an epicurean escape, visit Yountville, which is renowned for its world-class restaurants and award-winning chefs. Continuing north, Oakville and Rutherford are best known for their famed Cabernet Sauvignon. St. Helena features boutiques, antiques, and art galleries. Calistoga, the Valley's northernmost city, offers the rustic charm of a 19th century western town and is an ideal spa retreat known for its underground geothermal springs.

	American Canyon	Napa	Yountville	St. Helena	Calistoga	Lake Berryessa	San Francisco	Los Angeles
American Canyon		9 miles 14 km	18 miles 29 km	28 miles 45 km	36 miles 58 km	42 miles 68 km	38 miles 61 km	392 miles 631 km
Napa	9 miles 14 km		9 miles 14 km	18 miles 29 km	27 miles 43 km	30 miles 49 km	47 miles 76 km	401 miles 645 km
Yountville	18 miles 29 km	9 miles 14 km		10 miles 16 km	18 miles 29 km	31 miles 50 km	56 miles 90 km	411 miles 66 km
St. Helena	28 miles 45 km	18 miles 29 km	10 miles 16 km		8 miles 13 km	27 miles 43 km	65 miles 105 km	419 miles 674 km
Calistoga	36 miles 58 km	27 miles 43 km	18 miles 29 km	8 miles 13 km		35 miles 56 km	74 miles 119 km	427 miles 687 km
Lake Berryessa	42 miles 68 km	30 miles 49 km	31 miles 50 km	27 miles 43 km	35 miles 56 km		77 miles 124 km	423 miles 682 km
San Francisco	38 miles 61 km	47 miles 76 km	56 miles 90 km	65 miles 105 km	74 miles 119 km	77 miles 124 km		381 miles 613 km
Los Angeles	392 miles 631 km	401 miles 645 km	411 miles 66 km	419 miles 674 km	427 miles 687 km	423 miles 682 km	381 miles 613 km	



# **AMERICAN CANYON**

For the Nature Enthusiast

ubbed the city "Where your Napa Valley experience begins," American Canyon is located in southern Napa County. Previously named Napa Junction, American Canyon is the Bay Area's entry point to the Napa and Sonoma Valley wine regions. The area's rolling hills invite visitors to find adventures on foot and by bicycle. Explore Lynch Canyon's 10 miles of trails where the ridges offer panoramic views extending from the San Francisco Bay to the Sierra Nevada. Wetlands along the Napa River Bay Trail are ideal for birdwatchers, who may spot a wide range of bird species, including raptors and shorebirds.

POPULATION: 20,000

SIZE:

4.8 square miles

**INCORPORATED:** 1992

# **CALENDAR**

March - Holi Festival

April - Egg Hunt

September – Chili Cook Off

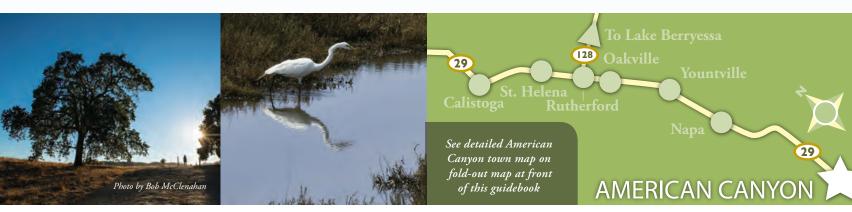
October – Pumpkins in the Pool

October - Oktoberfest

December – Reindeer Run

See more events on page 24-25

WEBSITE: CityOfAmericanCanyon.org





# LAKE BERRYESSA

Water, Wildlife and Wine

ake Berryessa, which is the largest lake in Napa County, is a reservoir formed by the Monticello Dam. The dam provides water and hydroelectricity to the North Bay region of the San Francisco Bay Area.

Lake Berryessa offers year-round recreational opportunities. Anglers enjoy fishing for both cold and warm water species, such as rainbow trout, bass, catfish, crappie, and bluegill. Pleasure Cove Marina offers boat launching, houseboats,

POPULATION:

1,639 (2013)

SIZE:

15 miles long; 3 miles wide

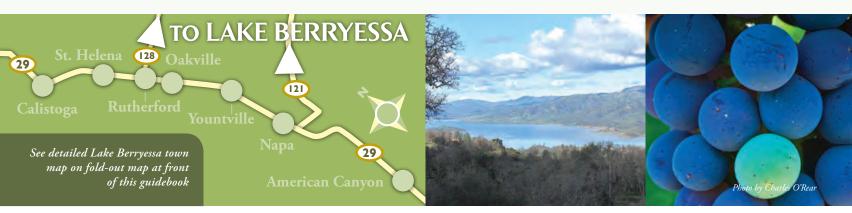
CREATED:

Monticello Dam was completed in 1957

ski and patio boats, jet-ski rentals, cabins and camping. The nearby recreation areas, Steele Canyon, Spanish Flat and Putah Creek, all offer dry camping and self-contained RV spaces. There are nearby wineries and Spanish Flat Village Center offers a variety of shops, as well as a museum, restaurant and deli.

The lake is a half hour drive from Napa via Highway 121 or from Rutherford via Highway 128.

WEBSITE: usbr.gov/mp/ccao/berryessa





# **NAPA**

# Napa Valley's Main Street

ounded by Nathan Coombs in 1847, Napa is considered the Napa Valley's commercial center. Napa is home to more than 25 wine tasting rooms, many luxury hotels and inns, three live entertainment venues, and a downtown Art Walk. A wide selection of shops, boutiques, and restaurants are in or within walking distance of the historic downtown. Oxbow Public Market features artisanal foods and local wine, and the Napa Valley Wine Train starts its journey from its Napa station. Outdoor enthusiasts may choose from four parks and numerous trails open to equestrians, mountain bikers, hikers and dog walkers, while the Napa River offers kayaking and paddle boarding.

POPULATION: 79,000 (2013)

SIZE:

18.1 square miles

**INCORPORATED:** 1872

CALENDAR

March - Napa Valley Marathon

May – BottleRock

July - Napa Porchfest

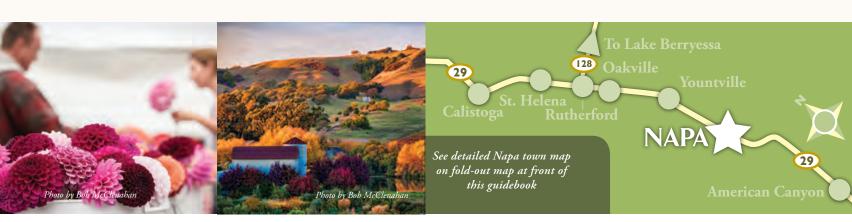
August - Blues, Brews & BBQ

September – Fry's.com Open

*November* – Tree Lighting Ceremony

See more events on page 24-25

WEBSITE: CityOfNapa.org





# YOUNTVILLE

Taste Life Here

ountville is named for early pioneer George Calvert Yount, who is considered responsible for establishing the first vineyard in the Napa Valley. Often referred to as the "culinary capital of the Napa Valley," Yountville boasts more Michelin stars per capita than any other destination in the U.S. The stars belong to The French Laundry, which has three, and Bouchon, with one. Yountville is also home to the Performing Arts Center at Lincoln Theater, the largest arts and entertainment venue in the Napa Valley, the Napa Valley Museum, and the historic V Marketplace, which features wine tasting rooms, restaurants and unique shops.

**POPULATION:** 2,973 (2013)

SIZE:

1.5 square miles

**INCORPORATED:** 1965

# **CALENDAR**

January - Napa Valley Resolution Run

March - Yountville Live

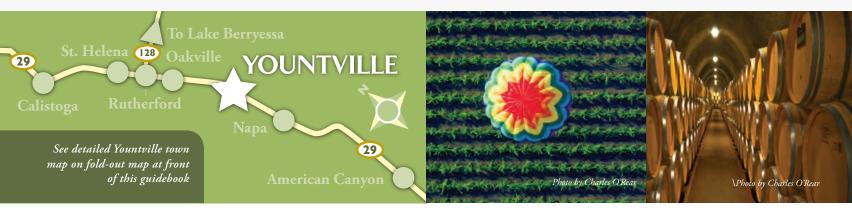
April - TedxNapaValley

April – Bottega Gran Fondo

November - Festival of Lights

See more events on page 24-25

WEBSITE: TownOfYountville.com





# OAKVILLE · RUTHERFORD

Train Stop Turned Vineyards Extraordinaire

n the 1860s, Oakville was a water stop on the Napa Valley Railroad. Today, it is a legendary wine-growing region and has been a Napa Valley appellation since 1993. It is home to the famous Robert Mondavi Winery, as well as Harlan, Heitz Wine Cellars and Opus One, a partnership between winemaking royalty Baron Phillip de Rothchild and Robert Mondavi. The iconic Oakville Grocery is a favorite stop to fuel up on artisanal provisions.

# **OAKVILLE**

(Unincorporated)

## **POPULATION:**

71 (2010)

## SIZE:

1.3 square miles

# **RUTHERFORD**

(Unincorporated)

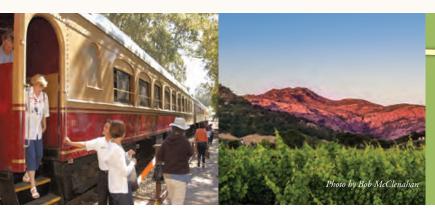
## **POPULATION:**

164 (2010)

## SIZE:

1.7 square miles

nown as the heart of Napa Valley Cabernet Sauvignon, Rutherford (with its own AVA) is home to Beaulieu Vineyards, which has set the standard for crafting California wines for more than 100 years. St. Supéry Estate Vineyards & Winery, Alpha Omega Winery, and Inglenook, which is one of the valley's founding Cabernet houses and now owned by Francis Ford Coppola, are also located in Rutherford.



RUTHERFORD





# ST. HELENA

Napa Valley's Main Street

The City of St. Helena was settled in 1834 as part of General Vallejo's land grant. The city served as a rural agricultural center and, with the growth and development of the wine industry, St. Helena has become one of most visited cities in the Napa Valley. Its charming "Main Street," which is part of Highway 29, features an array of independent boutiques, galleries, restaurants and inns. Many historic aspects of the town have remained intact including the original vintage movie theatre, the Cameo. St. Helena is also home to The Culinary Institute of America at Greystone (CIA).

POPULATION: 5,947 (2013)

SIZE:

4 square miles

**INCORPORATED:** 

1876

# **CALENDAR**

*June* – Music in the Park

August – Heritage Fire by Cochon 555

September - Hometown Harvest Festival

October - Sidewalk Sales

See more events on page 24-25

WEBSITE: StHelena.com



CITIES & TOWNS



# **CALISTOGA**

Napa Valley As You Imagined It

alistoga, located at the north end of the Napa Valley, is best known for its small town charm, natural hot springs and "mud baths." The central, walking friendly Lincoln Avenue offers antique shops, restaurants, bars and wine tasting rooms, and the town's many upscale resorts and inns offer signature spa treatments. Calistoga is home to "Old Faithful of California," a geothermal geyser which erupts from the casing of a well drilled in the late 19th century; a petrified forest four miles from town; the Napa Valley Cricket Club, which play its games at the county fairgrounds; and Castello di Amorosa, a winery within a replica of a Tuscan castle.

# **POPULATION:**

5,155(2010)

### SIZE:

2.5 square miles

**INCORPORATED:** 

1886

# **CALENDAR**

*July* – Concerts in the Park

July - Napa County Fair & Fireworks

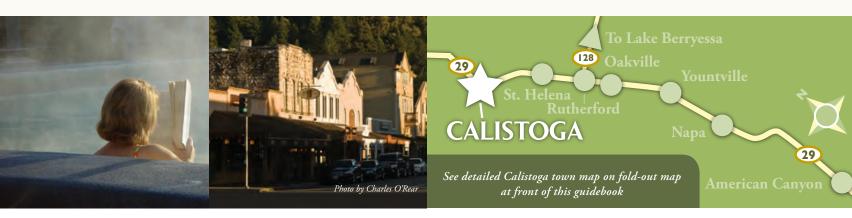
September – Harvest Table

**December** – Lighted Tractor Parade

**December** – Winter in the Wineries Passport

See more events on page 24-25

WEBSITE: Calistoga.com



# RENTAL CAR · AIRPORT MOTORCOACH · CAR-FREE LIMOUSINE · FERRY · BART · SHUTTLE VAN

# **GETTING AROUND**

Napa Valley Travel Tips



## **WEATHER & CLIMATE**

The Mediterranean climate of the Napa Valley provides near perfect weather year round. The southern part of the valley—because of its proximity to San Francisco Bay-is cooler than the northern, and temperatures vary from daytime to night. Spring and summer temperatures range from 75 – 85° Fahrenheit (24 – 29° Celsius) during the day and 50 - 55° F (10 - 13° C) at night. In fall and winter, temperatures range from  $60 - 70^{\circ}$  F  $(15 - 21^{\circ}$  C) during the day and  $40 - 50^{\circ}$  F (5 -  $10^{\circ}$  C) at night. So, when packing, be sure to keep Napa Valley's weather in mind.

## GENERAL YEAR ROUND PACKING TIPS

- Sunscreen, sunglasses, camera, sunhat (year round), umbrella/raincoat during winter and
- Spring/summer = sun dress with a cardigan and sandals / shorts, button down shirt and walking
- Fall/Winter = scarf, denim, sweater and boots (please note that denim is acceptable year
- A light jacket for the nighttime breeze from the
- Comfortable flats, low wedges or walking shoes-many wineries have standing tastings at a bar and tours often include a lot of walking on various terrains
- A light purse/wallet with essentials (ID, cash, credit cards, cell phone—leave the rest in the hotel room)
- A skirt and blouse/nice trousers and dress shirt for dining out or a night on the town
- Layer, layer, layer—since the temperature varies throughout the day, layering is often your best bet for staying comfortable.
- Refrain from wearing perfume, cologne or heavy lotions when wine tasting as it can muddle your sense of smell and keep you from fully enjoying the flavors of the wine.

And, what you don't pack may be found in the Napa Valley, which provides plenty of shopping options, including the Napa Valley Premium Outlets, clothing boutiques in downtown Napa, St. Helena and Calistoga, and V Marketplace in Yountville.

### TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

The Napa Valley is approximately 70 miles from San Francisco International Airport (SFO), 63 miles from Oakland International Airport (OAK), and 75 miles from Sacramento International Airport. There are many transportation options to the Napa Valley, including airport shuttles or limousine services, rental cars, or public transportation. See page 136-137 for a helpful list of transportation services.

### **Airport Shuttles**

Evans Transportation provides nine daily shuttles to and from San Francisco International Airport (SFO) and six daily shuttles to and from Oakland International Airport (OAK) to the City of Napa and to hotels in and near downtown Napa. The shuttles accept cash only (no credit cards or checks accepted) and reservations are not required, except for scheduling transportation from designated Napa hotels. For schedule and pricing information, visit evanstransportation.com or call (707) 255-1559.

The Napa Airporter provides 24-hour daily door-to-door transportation to and from San Francisco International Airport (SFO), Oakland International Airport (OAK), and Sacramento International Airport (SAC), as well as Travis Air Force Base (TAFB) serving all of Napa Valley. For service or pricing information, visit www.napaairporter.com or call (707) 252-1900.

### **Rental Cars**

All surrounding airports have rental car stations to help visitors get to the Napa Valley. In the town of Napa you will find Enterprise, Avis or Budget for car rental services.

### **Limousine Services**

Private limousine services may be reserved for airport transportation as well as for Napa Valley winery tours. Most services can also schedule wine-tasting appointments for both individuals and groups as well as arrange for picnics and/or dining reservations.

### San Francisco/Vallejo Bay Ferry

The San Francisco/Vallejo Bay Ferry provides a scenic and leisurely route to the Napa Valley. The Ferry Building, located at the foot of Market Street, along the Embarcadero waterfront in downtown San Francisco, is accessible by BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) from the San Francisco International Airport (SFO). The train ride from SFO (take the Embarcadero line) is approximately 30 minutes. To view the schedule and pricing for BART, visit www.bart.gov.

The ferry from San Francisco to Vallejo takes approximately one hour. The terminal is approximately 45 minutes, or 18 miles south of the city of Napa. To view the daily ferry schedules and pricing, visit sanfranciscobayferry.com.

### Experience Napa Valley "Car-Free"

The VINE runs through the city of Napa and up and down the Napa Valley every hour on weekdays and every 90 minutes on weekends. The VINE also travels to American Canyon and other outer surrounding cities. For schedules, routes and pricing for the VINE, visit www.ridethevine.com/vine.

### Yountville Trolley

The Yountville Trolley provides door-to-door rides for residents and visitors in the town of Yountville and Veteran's Home. The service is free thanks to the generous support from the town and runs Monday – Saturday 10 a.m. - 11 p.m. and Sunday 10 a.m. - 7 p.m. To request a free pick-up, call (707) 944-1234 or (707) 312-1509 after 7 p.m. For schedules and routes visit www.ridethevine.com/yountville-trolley.

### St. Helena Shuttle

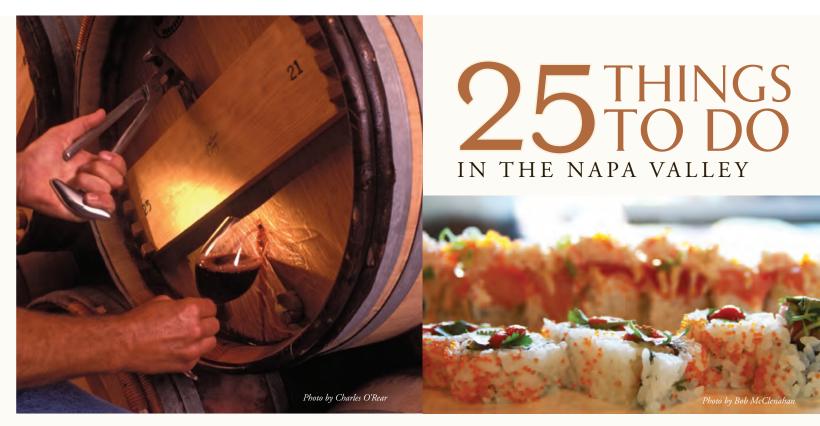
The St. Helena VINE is an on-demand transit service within city limits for the general public. No advanced reservations are required. The Shuttle is wheelchair accessible and connects with VINE Transit Service. Call (707) 963-3007 to schedule a pick-up and the vehicle will arrive within 15-30 minutes. For schedules, routes and pricing, visit www.ridethevine.com/ community-shuttles/st-helena-shuttle.

### The Calistoga Shuttle

The Calistoga Shuttle is an on-demand transit service within city limits for the general public. No advanced reservations are required. The comfortably heated and air conditioned shuttle is wheelchair accessible. The Shuttle connects with the VINE Transit service. Call (707) 963-4229 to schedule a pick-up and the vehicle will arrive within 15-30 minutes. For schedules, routes and pricing, visit www.ridethevine.com/calistoga-shuttle.

### The Napa Valley Vine Trail

The Napa Valley Vine Trail Coalition is a grassroots nonprofit with the vision to complete a walking/biking trail system connecting the entire Napa Valley. Beginning at the northernmost tip of the San Francisco Bay, the Vine Trail will continue north for 47 miles through the world-renowned vineyards and towns of Napa Valley to its northern gateway in Calistoga at the Oat Hill Mine Trail near the foot of Mount St. Helena. Ten separate sections, each named for the surrounding Napa Valley town, city or AVA (American Viticulture Area), are in various stages of design or construction, with portions of the trail already open to the public. When completed, the Vine Trail will provide a safe and sustainable, 47-mile linear park perfect for walking, biking, running, and appreciating the Napa Valley. To view the current status of the Vine Trail and to follow its progress, visit www.vinetrail.





So many wineries—where to go? Choose three or four, different in size and/or specialty, for a fun-filled day. (pgs. 56-87)

### FOR MORE THAN A TASTE

Make an appointment at a winery and learn about wines, wine tasting, pairing wine with food and the history of the winery and the vineyards. Tasting the wines will bring it all together. (pgs. 56-87)

### ENJOY LIVE PERFORMANCES

Silo's in the Historic Napa Mill and the Uptown Theatre in Napa, along with the Performing Arts Center at Lincoln Theater in Yountville, have regularly scheduled world-renowned performances. (pg. 121)

### DISCOVER NAPA VALLEY'S HISTORY

Create a tour of your own or contact Napa County Landmarks or the Historical Society. (pg. 126)

### SEE THE VALLEY FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

Begin your morning in Calistoga with breakfast and then explore the unique downtown. In the afternoon, meander south on Silverado Trail where you'll find many wonderful wineries. (pgs. 18-19, 20-23)

### CHILL OUT IN CARNEROS

Roam through the hills of the Los Carneros region where Chardonnay, Pinot Noir and Sparkling Wine reign supreme. Stop in for a visit to di Rosa, an art collection on Winery Lake. (pg. 121)

### STROLL INTO AN ART GALLERY

View the many expressions of Napa Valley that artists have conveyed in paintings, sculpture, jewelry, glass and photography. Don't miss Arts in April.(pgs. 116-121)



### DINE, DINE, DINE!

Napa Valley restaurants have the most Michelin stars per capita of any wine region in the world! The warm months are delightful for dining alfresco, while January features Restaurant Week. (pgs. 88-115)

### SHOP 'TIL YOU DROP

What's a trip without shopping? Take advantage of independent boutiques throughout the Napa Valley. Each city's downtown has a charming shopping area. And be sure to visit the Napa Premium Outlets. (pgs. A, 6-7, 130-133)

### RIDE THE RAILS

Enjoy the rhythmn of the rails and the vineyard vistas as you wine and dine on the Napa Valley Wine Train. (pgs. 106-107)

### A DRIVE ON THE GOLF COURSE ▼

You'll have a difficult time keeping your eye on the ball with the many beautiful vineyards and hillsides in view. (pg. 127)



THROW A PARTY...OR A WEDDING

Our many event planners know just how to set the stage for an unforgettable event. Give one of them a call. (pgs. 134-138)

WANDER THROUGH FARMERS MARKETS

Find delicious locally grown foods and unique handmade crafts. Each town in the Valley has its own farmers market. Explore the Oxbow Public Market with its specialty shops, fresh foods and cafés. (pg. 126)





SAMPLE A TASTE OF THE CIA

The Culinary Institute of America, that is. Attend a public cooking demonstration, discover recipes created for the home cook and watch professional culinary techniques in action. (pg. 112)

RESERVE SPA TIME

Pamper yourself with a spa treatment. There's no reason to be stressed while in the Napa Valley. (pgs. 128-129)

PICNIC WITH A VIEW

Purchase picnic fare and a bottle of wine, and set out for a spot to while away the hours. (See Delicatessens, pg. 115; Picnics, pg. 124)

TAKE A HIKE

Enjoy a walk through the Petrified Forest near Calistoga and walk a trail of Redwood giants with an imagination for the past. Or hike trails into the hills for superb views of the Napa Valley. (pgs. 124-125)



BALLOON OVER THE VALLEY

In the quiet of the morning, balloons lift off into the sky and provide a breathtaking view of the Valley. (pg. 126)

GET YOURSELF IN GEAR

Stop in at NV Bike Tours, located in Yountville, for a bicycle and a tour that suits your adventurous spirit. (pgs. 124, 126)

ENIOY AN OUTDOOR CONCERT

Spend an evening with live music, gourmet food and fine wines. Robert Mondavi Winery features a summer festival of concerts. Most towns offer free concerts throughout the year. (pgs 121, 139)

FILM AND FUN

Watch a classic film or new release at the historic and charming Cameo Cinema in St. Helena. The Napa Valley Film Festival showcases cutting-edge productions throughout the Valley in November.

TOUR THE VALLEY BY LIMOUSINE

Sit back, relax and enjoy the rhythm of the vines and wines. Your driver will know just where to take you. (pgs. 10, 12, 27, 71, 134, 139)

HAVE FUN COOKING

Register for cooking classes where you'll learn about foods and wine pairing and prepare your own gourmet meal. (pg. 112)

EXPLORE THE NAPA RIVER

See a different perspective by kayak or paddleboard. (pg. 126)

TOUR & TASTE THE UNUSUAL

Break away from the ordinary with a unique and personal olive oil, beer or spirit tasting. (pg. 86-87)

# CALENDAR OF EVENTS

### Year Round Reasons to Visit the Napa Valley

Below is a highlight of events to help plan the ideal time to visit the Napa Valley. We encourage visitors to explore each event's website for additional information.

### **JANUARY**

Napa Valley Resolution Run: Start the year right with this annual New Year's Day 5k or 10k run in Yountville. Proceeds benefit the Napa Valley Vine

www.napavalleyresolutionrun.com

Napa Valley Truffle Festival: Indulge during this annual four-day festival, which brings together some of the best chefs in the world, who create dishes paired with the prized fungus, as well as truffle experts.

napatrufflefestival.com



Napa Valley Restaurant Week: Experience Napa Valley's finest restaurants with a set-price menu for lunch and/or dinner with optional wine pairings.

www.VisitNapaValley.com

### **FEBRUARY**

Napa Culinary Crawl: This walking food and wine tour is offered every other month beginning in February in downtown Napa. www.donapa.com

### **MARCH**

Flavor! Napa Valley: Celebrate the finest culinary talent in the Napa Valley, who create innovative farm-to-table cuisine paired with world-class wines, during this four-day food and wine

www.flavornapavalley.com

Napa Valley Marathon: This annual marathon provides runners with a stunning course from Calistoga to the city of Napa, passing some of the most iconic wineries in the Napa Valley. napavalleymarathon.org

CabFestNV: This multi-day celebration is the first Napa Valley festival devoted exclusively to Cabernet Sauvignon, and features more than 100 of the most prominent names in the wine industry.

cabfestnapavalley.com

Yountville Live: Enjoy live performances from well-known recording artists, food from awardwinning chefs and some of Napa Valley's most celebrated wineries.

vountvillelive.com

### **APRIL**

Napa Valley Arts in April: Experience more than 60 art-inspired events throughout Napa Valley, including winery art installations, pop-up exhibitions, performances, tours, discussions, and exclusive tastings.

www.VisitNapaValley.com

**TEDxNapaValley:** Get inspired at this two-day event at the Napa Valley College Performing Arts Center that brings innovative ideas to the Valley. www.tedxnapavalley.org

Wine Valley Cycle for Sight: This annual cycling event offers scenic 15, 25 and 50-mile courses that wind among the hills and vineyards of the Napa Valley, ending at a wine and music festival. www.cycle4sight.com

Bottega Gran Fondo: The worlds of food, wine and cycling converge for a weekend in the Napa Valley when celebrity chefs, sommeliers, pro cyclists and special guests lead the ride to support Napa Valley initiatives.

bottegagranfondo.com

### **MAY**

BottleRock Napa Valley: This annual three-day wine, food, and music festival showcases some of the world's top musical artists on four different stages, as well as celebrity chefs and sommeliers. www.bottlerocknapavalley.com

### **IUNE**



Auction Napa Valley: The Napa Valley Vintner's (NVV) annual community fundraiser has become one of the most well known charity wine auctions in the world.

www.auctionnapapvalley.com

Napa City Nights: This free summer concert series takes place every Friday evening June through August in downtown Napa in the Veterans Memorial Park amphitheater. www.napacitynights.com

Music in the Park: The city of St. Helena presents a series of free concerts in Lyman Park on Main Street every other Thursday, June through August.

www.sthelena.com

Napa Valley Jazz Getaway: This five-day luxury wine and jazz festival features an all-star cast of jazz and R&B greats at a variety of Napa Valley

www.jazzgetaway.com

### JULY

### Robert Mondavi Summer Concert Series:

Showcasing world-renowned and award-winning R&B, jazz and pop artists alike, this annual wine, food and music event at the Robert Mondavi Winery is a highlight of the summer season in the Napa Valley.

www.robertmondaviwinery.com

Concerts in the Park: The City of Calistoga and Calistoga Beverage Company present free concerts every Thursday night July through August. visitcalistoga.com



Napa Porchfest: Hear dozens of local bands that perform on the porches of the charming and grand old homes in the historic neighborhoods in downtown Napa. This free event encourages attendees to walk or ride bicycles porch to porch. napaporchfest.org

Napa Town & Country Fair: In addition to carnival rides and classic fair food, served up by traveling purveyors as well as local chefs, this fiveday hometown fair features arts and crafts, home baked goods, and livestock.

www.napavalleyexpo.com/town-and-countryfair.php

Festival Napa Valley: This 10-day annual festival pairs exceptional music, theater and dance with the region's finest wine and cuisine. festivalnapavalley.org

### **AUGUST**

Heritage Fire by Cochon 555: This live-fire outdoor food and wine event showcases Napa Valley wineries, chefs and butchers who cook heritage breed animals in celebration of breed diversity and family farming.

cochon555.com/2015-tour/heritage-fire-napa

Main Street Reunion and Blues, Brews & BBQ: This Main Street Reunion features more than 400 pre-1976 cars and trucks, while, Blues, Brews & BBQ features live music from some of Bay Area's best blues musicians, as well as micro-brewed beers and BBQ - both in the City of Napa. www.donapa.com

### **SEPTEMBER**

Harvest Table: The town of Calistoga features a 1000-foot long table down the center of Lincoln Avenue where guests experience some of the valley's most popular restaurants paired with Napa Valley wines and craft brews.

visitcalistoga.com

### **OCTOBER**

Safeway Open: Silverado Resort and Spa hosts the lead tournament on the PGA Tour's schedule through 2020.

www.pgatour.com

Hometown Harvest Festival: Celebrate the end of harvest with a Pet Parade through downtown St. Helena, live music, food and craft booths, wine, a kids' carnival, a 5k run and a kids' run. cityofsthelena.org

Angwin to Angwish: This annual 4k, 12k or 24k race offers a scenic run through groves of pines and oaks, and up the rugged terrain of "Angwish Hill" in the heart of the Napa Valley. www.angwintoangwish.com

### **NOVEMBER**

Napa Valley Film Festival (NVFF): Celebrate film, food and wine at the NVFF, which features more than 125 new independent films and studio sneak previews screened in venues throughout Napa Valley.

napavalleyfilmfest.org

Napa Valley Turkey Trot: Give thanks at this annual family fun 5k and 10k run which begins and ends at the Napa Valley College. www.napaturkeychase.com

Napa's Christmas Tree Lighting: Welcome the holiday season with the annual tree lighting in Veterans Park in downtown Napa. www.donapa.com

Yountville's Festival of Lights: The town of Yountville transforms into a magical winter wonderland with thousands of energy efficient twinkling lights to officially launch the holiday

www.yountville.com

### **DECEMBER**

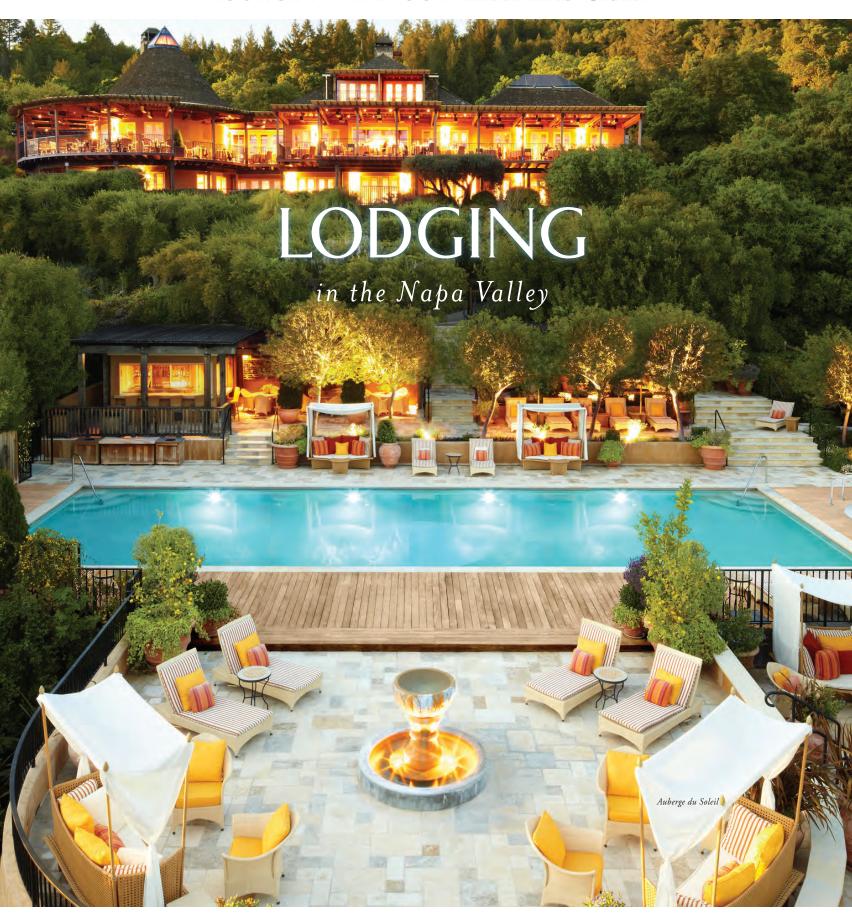


Calistoga's Lighted Tractor Parade: Witness Calistoga's heritage, vintage and modern tractors, and antique trucks, bedecked with dazzling lights, parade down the charming downtown. visitcalistoga.com

Reindeer Run: Enjoy a lovely view of American Canyon's wetlands, at this annual 5k, 10k run/ walk through the Thompson Trail. www.active.com/american-canyon-ca/running/ classes/ 5th-annual-reindeer-run-walk-6-5miles-2015

Winter in the Wineries Passport: Tour, taste and meet winemakers at more than a dozen wineries. as well as receive discounts at several of Calistoga's restaurants, lodging properties and downtown shops. visitcalistoga.com

**RELAX** · BE PAMPERED · SLEEP WELL · ENJOY TRANQUIL VIEWS LOUNGE BY THE POOL · MEET AND GREET



# **HOTELS • RESORTS • COUNTRY INNS BED & BREAKFASTS**

Guests visiting the Napa Valley during Cabernet Season, November through April, enjoy cooler weather as well as special rates and packages that are offered at a variety of hotels and restaurants. If visiting during harvest season in the autumn months, August through October, be sure to book accommodations well in advance and consider a midweek visit when the hotels have more availability.

There are nearly 150 overnight accommodation options to choose from in the Napa Valley that include hotels, resorts, country inns and bed and breakfasts. Whether your preference is modern, historical, "in-town" and close to restaurants and shops, a luxurious spa getaway or the calm of a remote vineyard setting, the Napa Valley caters to every visitor's needs. Additionally many of Napa Valley's lodging partners offer concierge services to assist you with dining reservations, winery appointments and suggested activities and excursions.

This guidebook showcases the diverse range of accommodation choices in the various towns of Napa Valley, beginning with American Canyon in the south, which provides not only wine tasting experiences but a variety of hiking trails. In the city of **Napa** guests will find tasting rooms and a nightlife scene within walking distance from surrounding hotels, inns and bed and breakfasts. For an epicurean escape, visit Yountville which is renowned for its world-class restaurants and award-winning chefs. Continuing up north, Oakville and Rutherford are best known for their famed Cabernet Sauvignon. St. Helena, located in the heart of the Napa Valley, features boutiques, antiques and art galleries. At the Valley's most northern point, Calistoga offers the rustic charm of a 19th century western town and is an ideal spa retreat known for its underground geothermal springs.

Stop by the Napa Valley Welcome Center at 600 Main Street in Downtown Napa or call (707) 251-5895 for more information or for assistance booking your reservations.

For a complete, up-to-the minute list of Napa Valley accommodations, visit www.VisitNapaValley.com.



# Experience a Destination Unto Itself.

## We Are Luxury & Relaxation

- 322 spacious, Tuscan-inspired guest rooms include an oversized bathroom, upscale amenities, efficient workspace and many include a private patio or balcony
- The Estate Cave, located below Napa's Grape Crusher Statue and hillside vineyards "In the Heart of The Earth"
  - Spa Terra voted one of America's Top 100 Spas
  - Trinitas Cellars tasting room offers a unique wine tasting experience

## We Are Variety

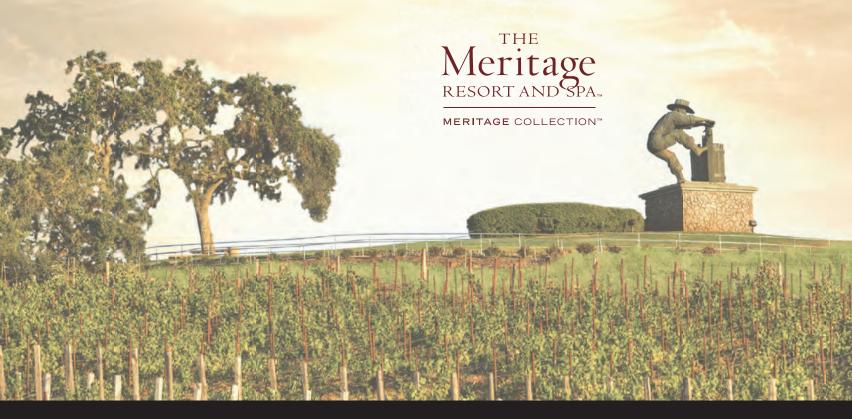
- Siena, our signature restaurant, serves an award-winning menu that puts a California twist on traditional Italian cuisine
- Blend Café offers espressos, lattes and teas in addition to breakfast and lunch
- Crush Ultra Lounge is a multi-level sports-themed entertainment space unlike any other
  - Bowling, Billiards, Shuffleboard
  - 12 Big Screen TVs with Sports Entertainment
  - Signature Cocktails, Burgers, Salads and More

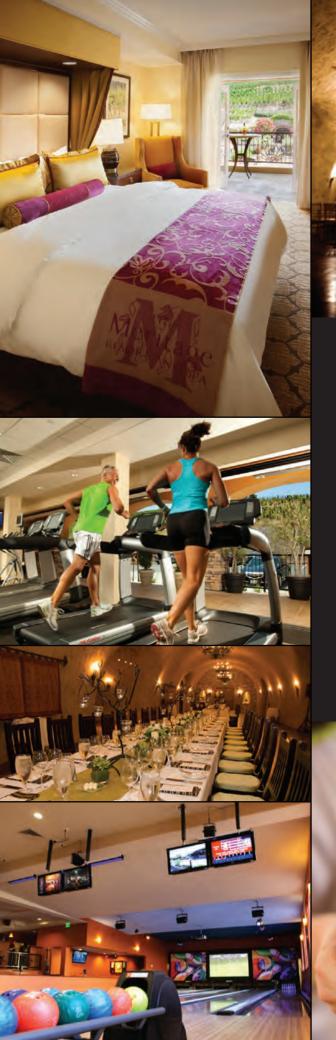
## We Are Meetings & Celebrations

- Over 50,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor meeting and event space
- Two of the largest ballrooms in the Napa Valley, both opening onto separate four-season covered terraces
- The Estate Cave presents a one-of-a-kind atmosphere for events — including weddings — for up to 200 guests
- Our Lady of the Grapes chapel is an ideal location for wedding ceremonies
- The Vineyard Deck is located on our hillside among the vineyards

### We Are Convenient

Situated at the southern tip of Napa, we are near downtown Napa and the Carneros wine growing regions. We are the closest four diamond resort to San Francisco, Oakland and Sacramento International Airports and I-80 in Napa Valley. We are 20 minutes from Sonoma and Yountville, and 2 miles from a pair of 18-hole golf courses. Leave the driving to us as we offer shuttle service to downtown Napa.







Clockwise from the top left: Superior King room; Estate Cave Events; Ballrooms, Seating up to 1,000; Refreshing Pool with Cabanas & Bar Service; Trinitas Cellars wines; Spa Terra, voted one of America's Top 100 Spas; Delicious Cuisine; Crush Ultra Lounge with bowling; Estate Cave, banquet room with seating for up to 200; State-ofthe-art Fitness Studio





# **AMERICAN CANYON**

DOUBLETREE by HILTON HOTEL and SPA NAPA VALLEY 3600 Broadway St., \$109-289. (707)674-2100



This environmentally friendly hotel is situated just nine miles from Napa. Relax in a spacious guest room offering a choice of amenities, including flat-screen TV and complimentary WiFi. Plunge into the outdoor pool, re-energize in the fitness center or simply relax beside the peaceful lagoon.

**FAIRFIELD INN and SUITES** 3800 Broadway, Hwy. 29, 80 all-suite rooms, \$119-259. (707)643-3800, www.marriott.com/sfoac



The inn is the gateway to Napa's finest wineries, art and antique galleries, chocolatiers, spas, legendary golf courses, balloon trips and award winning restaurants. The hotel provides HDTV, complimentary WiFi and Continental breakfast. Easy driving distances to downtown historic Napa, Oxbow Market and Napa Premium Outlets. (pg. 53)

**HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS and SUITES** 5001 Main St., 101 rooms and suites, \$149-309. (707)552-8100, www.napavalleyhie.com



Conveniently located, the hotel provides easy access to nearby towns, wineries, golfing and dining. The luxuriously appointed guest rooms and suites are equipped with pillow-top beds, the signature Smart Bath Collection, 32" flat panel TVs and complimentary WiFi. The hotel also features an outdoor pool and hot tub, an exercise room and business center. (pg. 53)

# NAPA

\* + 1801 FIRST INN 1801 First St., 8 rooms, \$295-425. (707)224-3739, (800)518-0146



Chic and sophisticated, the guest suites and cottages offer lavish modern amenities in the comfort of the restored Victorian Manor. Enjoy the chef's sumptuous breakfast every morning and unwind with a glass of wine on the garden patio each evening. Located in downtown Napa you're never far from the action.

### ANDAZ. 1450 First St. (707)687-1234



Situated in the lively "west end" of downtown Napa, the Andaz features Agri-Chic design and authentic customer service. Relax in the lounge with a complimentary beverage while you check in via iPad with the host. Other complimentary amenities include WiFi, selfparking and in-room snacks. (pg. 37)

\* ARBOR GUEST HOUSE 1436 G St., 5 rooms. (707)252-8144



Rooms are furnished with all the modern amenities you desire. The vibrant gardens have a resonance of tranquility and gaiety with a quaint little gazebo, vinedraped walkways and sprawling decks. You can slip seamlessly into blissful reveries, play a game of bocce ball or simply admire the afternoon sunset.

\* BEAZLEY HOUSE 1910 First St., 11 rooms, \$195-340. (707)257-1649, (800)559-1649



Located in central Napa, the Beazley House is Napa's first bed and breakfast. The shingle style/colonial revival mansion was built in 1902. It has six guest rooms, all with private baths. The carriage house, set in lovely gardens behind the mansion, has five rooms, each with a private bath, a whirlpool tub and fireplace. Breakfast is served.

**BEL ABRI** 837 California Blvd., 15 rooms, \$150-340. (707)253-2100, (877)561-6000



Styled after an elegant French Country Inn, Bel Abri features rooms with king and queen beds, handcrafted furniture, French tapestries and fireplaces. All rooms have private baths with marble vanities and floors; two rooms have a two-person whirlpool. A country style breakfast is included as well as a two-hour evening

**BEST WESTERN PLUS Inn At The Vines** 100 Soscol Ave., 69 rooms, \$99-300. (707)257-1930



This inn received one of Best Western International's highest honors, the Director's Award. Finely appointed accommodations provide a comfortable stay for your Napa Valley adventure. Whether your travels are for business or pleasure the inn is ready to ensure a memorable experience.

\* CANDLELIGHT INN 1045 Easum Dr., 10 rooms, \$169-389. (707)257-3717



Secluded beneath towering redwood trees and park-like gardens, the 1929 English Tudor mansion offers upscale accommodations, concierge services, a decadent gourmet breakfast and a gorgeous swimming pool. Many rooms feature a spa tub, fireplace and private deck. This award winning, luxurious inn is conveniently located near downtown Napa.



NAPA CONTINUED

### CARNEROS INN, THE

4048 Sonoma Hwy., 86 cottages and suites plus private homes \$395 - \$2500. (707)299-4900, (888)400-9000, www.thecarnerosinn.com



Situated on 27 acres amongst the rolling countryside, the property captures the region's charm. The inn features three restaurants, two infinity pools, children's pool, fitness barn, yoga studio and a full spa. Cottage amenities include fireplaces, luxurious bathrooms with indoor/outdoor showers and private gardens. Enjoy poolside lounging with vineyard views. (pgs. 100-101)

### \* CEDAR GABLES INN

486 Coombs St., 9 rooms, \$209-339.

(707)224-7969, (800)309-7969, www.cedargablesinn.com



Built in 1892, Cedar Gables is styled after a 16th century English country manor. Beautifully appointed guest rooms are furnished with antiques and some have whirlpool tubs and fireplaces. A bountiful breakfast is served in the cheerful sunroom or in the formal dining room. Cooking classes with Wine Pairing Dinners are available. (pg. 49)

### \* + CHURCHILL MANOR

485 Brown St., 10 rooms, \$179-389. (707)253-7733, www.churchillmanor.com



Named one of the top-10 most romantic bed and breakfasts for 2014 by www.bedandbreakfast.com. Luxurious guest rooms feature fireplaces, soaking tubs and 2-person showers. Price includes evening wine and appetizers, gourmet breakfasts, tandem bicycles, off-street parking and internet. Just a short stroll to downtown Napa tasting rooms, restaurants and nightlife. (pg. 49)

### **COTTAGES OF NAPA VALLEY**

1012 Darms Lane, 8 Cottages

(707) 252-7810 www.napacottages.com



Whether you are looking for a cozy or romantic experience we offer charming cottages with a luxurious king bed, equipped kitchenette, vaulted ceilings and indoor & outdoor fireplaces. The perfect place to make memories that last a lifetime.

### EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL, NAPA VALLEY

(707)253-9540, (800)Embassy

www.embassysuitesnapahotel.com



Embassy Suites Napa is a destination you shouldn't miss. The contemporary two-room suites offer spacious and relaxing accommodations. Start your day with a signature omelet or end it drinking wine near a cozy fire pit. Quaint patios, fragrant gardens and resident swans add to an unforgettable stay, minutes from downtown. (pg. 3)

### HAWTHORN SUITES by WYNDHAM

314 Soscol Ave., 60 rooms, \$109-249.

(707)226-1878, (800)527-1133, www.napavalleyinns.com



Centrally located and steps away from downtown Napa, this inn offers a great way to enjoy your Wine Country stay. Tastefully designed guest rooms provide a 37" flat screen TV, coffee maker, microwave, refrigerator and WiFi. Enjoy the complimentary hot breakfast buffet and relax in the heated indoor pool and spa. (pg. 53)

### \* HENNESSEY HOUSE 1727 Main St., 10 rooms. (707)226-3774



Situated on half an acre in historic downtown, the inn is convenient to Main Street's "restaurant row." Sip wine and relax on the patio under the trees. Enjoy the gourmet breakfast, afternoon tea or evening wine and cheese. Friendly, knowledgeable hosts will help you plan an unforgettable stay.

### \* HOTEL NAPA VALLEY 1556 Polk St., 20 rooms, \$109-495.

(707)257-1910



Downtown's newest boutique hotel! The historic 1874 building and cottages have been newly restored and updated. Enjoy featherbeds, stone fireplaces, 50' HDTV/DVDS and relaxing spa tubs. Other amenities include complimentary parking, WiFi, French Press coffee and gourmet breakfasts. Concierges will help you discover the secrets of the Valley.

### \* INN ON FIRST, THE 1938 First St., 10 rooms, \$205-459.

(707)253-1331



The new standard for the American Bed and Breakfast Inn —gas fireplaces and whirlpool tubs for two and no TVs in the rooms to make your getaway complete. Each morning enjoy one of 136 breakfast recipes. Single King or Queen beds are offered and three dogfriendly rooms are available. Free WiFi and parking.

### \* INN ON RANDOLPH 411 Randolph St., 10 rooms, \$209-529.

(707)257-2886



Chosen by the Wall Street Journal as part of a new crop of trophy B&Bs, this stunningly restored historic property is run by innovative owners with a keen eye for design and comfort. With their finger on the pulse of Napa, they provide guests with the most current wine country experience.

### **IVY HOTEL NAPA**

4195 Solano Ave., 115 rooms, \$129-39. (707)253-9300



Centrally located in Napa Valley, this reinvented property offers intimate accommodations and imaginative amenities. All rooms are oversized with separate vanity dressing areas and a sitting area. Bask in the sun poolside or take a siesta in a private cabana. A gourmet breakfast is included as well as wine tastings in the evenings.

### MARRIOTT, NAPA VALLEY HOTEL and SPA

3425 Solano Ave., 275 rooms, \$129-349.

(707)253-8600, www.marriott.com/sfonp



With 275 rooms and over 19,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor meeting space, the Marriott is one of Napa Valley's largest lodging and conference facilities. Amenities include hosted evening wine receptions, outdoor heated swimming pool and fitness center. The Spa features a variety of treatments including massage, facials and salon services.

### NAPA CONTINUED

### \* MCCLELLAND-PRIEST 569 Randolph St., 6 rooms. (707)224-6875



You are invited to experience the stately Victorian elegance of the McClelland-Priest Bed and Breakfast Inn. The historic landmark takes you back to 1879, located just south of Downtown Napa where wealthy 19th-century steamboat captains, bankers and businessmen established grand homes.

### MERITAGE RESORT and SPA, THE

875 Bordeaux Way, 322 rooms and suites, \$189-899.

(866)370-NAPA, www.MeritageResort.com



This luxury resort is set against hillside vineyards featuring Tuscan-inspired guestrooms. The secluded Estate Cave includes Spa Terra, Trinitas Cellars and entertainment space. Lounge poolside or by an outdoor fireplace. Siena offers farm-to-table cuisine while Crush Ultra Lounge features sports entertainment and bowling. The resort has Napa's two largest ballrooms. (pgs. 34-35, 130)

\* MERLOT HOUSE 1271 Jefferson St., 3 rooms and 2 suites. (707)257-1910



This inn is a simple, quiet, historic home and yet elegant. "We felt like we were staying with friends," is a familiar quote from guests. Enjoy the afternoon wine reception, evening chocolates and a gourmet breakfast. Walk to restaurants, wine tasting and shopping. The innkeepers will help you create a memorable experience.

\* MILLIKEN CREEK INN and SPA 1815 Silverado Trail, 12 rooms, \$299-799. (707)255-1197, (866)870-2905



Nestled along the Napa River, this boutique hotel emphasizes sophisticated, personal service. Rated "Best in Rooms" by Condé Nast Traveler, its special touches include decadent king-size beds, gas fireplaces, hydrotherapy bathtubs, private decks and evening turndown service. Included is a gourmet breakfast and an evening wine and cheese reception.

\* NAPA INN 1137 Warren Street, 14 rooms (707) 257-1444 www.napainn.com



Described as one of the best inns in Napa Valley by the New York Times, this inn is situated on a quiet street in downtown Napa, a short stroll to world-renowned restaurants. Enjoy a restful respite in one of the 14 rooms or suites complete with all amenities, many with fireplaces and spas. The full gourmet breakfast is to be raved about.

+ NAPA RIVER INN 500 Main St., 66 rooms, \$219-599. (707)251-8500, www.napariverinn.com, www.napamill.com



This quintessential inn is downtown's highest Michelinrated hotel. Locally owned and operated, the roots of the building date back to 1884 garnering the property a prestigious Historic Hotel of America designation. The inn remains committed to preserving the inherent charms of yesterday while enriching the hotel with modern-day world amenities. (Front Cover, pgs. 12-13)

### \* NAPA VINEYARD HOUSE 1205 Hillview Lane, 3 rooms (707) 927-3909



At the Napa Vineyard House, the staff believes that everyone should have the opportunity to take a break, unwind and be surrounded by beautiful things!. There's nothing quite like a weekend getaway to re-charge your batteries and refresh your perspective.

**NAPA WINERY INN** 1998 Trower Ave. (707)257-7220, (800)522-8999



Napa Winery Inn is centrally located close to wineries, restaurants and other local attractions. Enjoy the casual, intimate atmosphere of this boutique hotel with newly renovated rooms. Whether your stay is for relaxation or business, the welcoming staff will provide the perfect retreat. Located less than 10 minutes from both downtown Napa and Yountville.

\* OLD WORLD INN 1301 Jefferson St., 9 rooms, \$109-449. (707)251-8500



Famous for home-cooked gourmet breakfasts, afternoon wine receptions and hand-made evening chocolates, the inn is one of Napa's favorites. The inn has been freshly remodeled and rooms include 48" HDTV/DVDs, Euro-style featherbeds, spa tubs and fireplaces. Walk to downtown restaurants and wine tasting rooms.

### PLEASURE COVE MARINA

www.GoBerryessa.com

Lake Berryessa cabin rental (877)386-4383; houseboat rental (800)255-5561



Just 45 minutes from Napa Valley, Pleasure Cove Marina is a full service gateway to the scenic beauty and recreational and fishing fun on Lake Berryessa. The marina offers houseboat and small boat rentals, RV and tent camping, rustic cabins sleeping up to 8 people, a retail store and launch ramp. (pg. 45)

**RIVER TERRACE INN** 1600 Soscol Ave., 73 rooms and 33 suites, \$199-569.

(707)320-9000, www.riverterraceinn.com



Set in the heart of the Napa Valley wine country, River Terrace Inn is an enchanting blend of modern elegance, laid-back California charm and the energy of recently revitalized downtown Napa. This pristine riverfront property features luxurious guest rooms with complimentary amenities including WiFi, parking, nightly wine pour, and cruiser bicycles.(pg. 51)

**SENZA HOTEL** 4066 Howard Ln., 41 rooms, \$199-650. (707)253-0337, www.senzahotel.com



A luxury boutique hotel in Napa Valley. This elegant and modern hotel caters to today's sophisticated traveler offering an authentic, relaxed atmosphere enabling a one of a kind wine country experience. SENZA features 41-modern guest rooms including 18 luxury suites, outdoor pool and hot tub, fitness room, full spa and a contemporary art collection. (pg. 49)

### NAPA CONTINUED

#### SILVERADO RESORT and SPA

1600 Atlas Peak Rd., 380 guest rooms including one, two and three bedroom suites, \$129-\$559. (707)257-0200, www.SilveradoResort.com



Golf and tennis players will enjoy this luxurious and largest full-service resort in the Napa Valley. Your stay includes access to two 18-hole PGA championship golf course, 13 tennis courts, 10 swimming pools and a beautiful 16,000 sq-ft Spa with "break-taking" views. Three restaurants are also available onsite. (pg. 7)

### SPRINGHILL SUITES NAPA VALLEY by MARRIOTT

101 Gateway Rd. East, 100 suites.

(707)253-1900, www.springhillsuitesnapavalley.com



This custom-built hotel offers stylish suites with Marriott's traditional well-defined spaces for recharging, relaxing or connecting. All suites feature plush bedding and a pantry with mini-fridge, coffeemaker and microwave. Start the day with a Suite Seasons hot and healthy breakfast buffet and stay energized as you make use of the fitness room, pool and whirlpool. (pg. 51)

### VINO BELLO RESORT 865 Bordeaux Way, \$139-559. (707)251-1900, www.vinobelloresort.com



Situated among 13 acres of rolling vine-covered hills at the entrance to the town of Napa, this all-suites resort includes studio-style resort suites and one and two bedroom condos. An on-site spa (Spa Terra), restaurants, lobby bar, pools, fitness centers and a bocce ball court make your visit complete. Concierge services are available.

### **WESTIN VERASA NAPA**

1314 McKinstry St., 180 rooms (160 suites).

(707)257-1800, (888)627-7169, www.westinnapa.com



Located on the riverbank in the heart of downtown, The Westin is within walking distance to 15+ wine tasting rooms, more than 30 restaurants, and is surrounded by plenty of boutique and specialty shopping. The Westin offers luxurious accommodations, a heated saltwater pool, Bocce Courts and the Michelin Star La Toque restaurant. (Front Inside Cover)

\* WHITE HOUSE INN and SPA, THE 443 Brown St., 17 rooms, \$265-495. (707)254-9301



In the midst of an exciting renovation at press time, this downtown Napa boutique hotel will re-open in the Spring with a whole new look and name. Be on the lookout for modern amenities and a super-stylish vibe. Pool, hot tub, and much more just a short walk from all the action.

# YOUNTVILLE

### BARDESSONO

6526 Yount St., 62 rooms/suites.

(707)204-6000, (877)932-5333, www.bardessono.com



Bardessono offers Lucy Restaurant & Bar, and spa. It is a model for elevating contemporary environmental design with a sense of place, history and artisan values. Artisans made up of builders, designers, woodworkers and photographers have made their craft an integral part of the Bardessono design. California's first and only LEED Platinum hotel.

### HOTEL YOUNTVILLE

6462 Washington St., 80 rooms.

(707)944-5600, (800)972-2293, www.hotelyountville.com



Nestled along Hopper Creek, Hotel Yountville delivers the perfectly curated romantic vacation. Custom designed rooms and suites include signature "Dream Beds," fireplaces, private gardens, vaulted ceilings, Spa tubs, HDTV, WiFi and European linens. The resort features the 4,000 square feet Spa AcQua and amazing dining experiences at Hopper Creek Kitchen. (pg. 41)

### NAPA VALLEY LODGE

2230 Madison St., 55 rooms, \$295-595.

(707)944-2468, (888)944-3545, www.napavalleylodge.com



The Tuscan-style architecture incorporates spacious and graciously furnished rooms. Amenities include flat screen TV, WiFi and bathrooms with walk-in showers. Private verandahs and fireplaces are featured throughout the lodge. The poolside garden complex features a bocce ball court, outdoor fire pit, couple's spa treatment room and a fitness room. (pg. 57)

### NORTH BLOCK HOTEL

6774 Washington St., 20 rooms, \$295-650. (707)944-8080



Yountville's destination for casual luxury, experience a 20-room, modern boutique hotel with fresh, contemporary design, luxurious amenities, a spa and just a touch of cheekiness. The open-flow courtyard, outdoor fireplaces and front porch spaces are perfect for relaxing with a glass of wine and instill a sense of community and socializing.

**POETRY INN** 6380 Silverado Tr. (707)944-0646



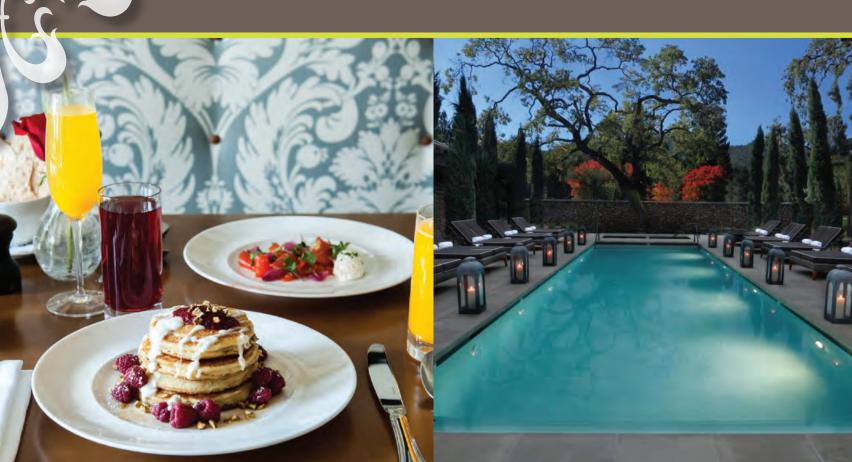
Poetry Inn is one of Napa's most secluded luxury boutique hotels. The elegant five-room property is a hidden gem perched high above the valley floor. Accessible only to registered guests, it is the ultimate wine country sanctuary for those seeking unparalleled privacy, serenity, and Napa Valley views.



# HOTEL YOUNTVILLE

A NAPA VALLEY RESORT & SPA

HOTELYOUNTVILLE.COM | 707.967.7900



### YOUNTVILLE CONTINUED

VILLAGIO INN and SPA 6481 Washington St., 112 guest rooms, \$330-700. (707)944-8877, (800)351-1133, www.villagio.com



Villagio Inn and Spa offers rooms and suites in a lush garden setting. Spacious and airy, guestrooms include 42-inch flat screen HDTVs, fireplaces, sunken bathtubs, private patios, refrigerators, complimentary in-room wine and Champagne breakfast buffet. The Spa Villagio, a 13,000 square-foot residential style sanctuary, offers 16 treatment rooms and private spa suites. (Back Inside Cover)

**VINTAGE INN** 6541 Washington St., 80 guest rooms, \$330-700. (707)944-1112, (800)351-1133, www.vintageinn.com



Sunset Magazine notes the inn is "more like a French country chateau" with bungalow and villa-style rooms and suites. Amenities include 42-inch flat screen HDTVs, fireplaces, oversize sunken whirlpool bathtubs or a spacious dual head shower, private patios, complimentary in-room wine and Champagne breakfast buffet. The property offers 30,000+ square feet of event space. (Back Inside Cover)

# ST. HELENA/ RUTHERFORD

AUBERGE DU SOLEIL 180 Rutherford Hill Rd., 50 rooms, \$675-5,225. (707)963-1211, www.aubergedusoleil.com



The warm country atmosphere of the famous Auberge du Soleil restaurant has been carried throughout the inn. The rooms are unique, commanding a spectacular view of the Valley. Two-story cottages have fireplaces and terraces. The restaurant serves breakfast, lunch and dinner and the bar serves light fare all day. Tennis, a gym, pool and a full service spa complement your stay. (pgs. 90-91, 92-93)

EL BONITA MOTEL 195 Main St., 44 rooms, \$99-289. (707)963-3216, (800)541-3284



This family-run motel is conveniently located just south of St. Helena. All the spacious country-style units have refrigerators, microwave ovens and in-room coffee. Many rooms feature a whirlpool bath. Heated pool, spa, sauna and picnic area are some of the amenities. Continental breakfast is served daily.

HARVEST INN BY CHARLIE PALMER One Main St., 78 rooms; 5 suites, \$299-799. (707)963-9463, (800)950-8466, www.harvestinn.com



Harvest Inn by Charlie Palmer is an idyllic resort designed to celebrate the vineyard way of life with Four-Diamond AAA accommodations, two swimming pools, and indoor/outdoor spa facilities. Harvest Inn offers picturesque privacy, a "let's get lost" feeling of total relaxation, and Chef Palmer's new restaurant, Harvest Table. (pg. 43, 104-105)

### MEADOWOOD NAPA VALLEY

900 Meadowood Ln., 85 rooms and suites, \$625-5,775. (707)963-3646, (800)458-8080, www.meadowood.com



Meadowood is nestled in the heart of Napa Valley on 250 private acres. The estate is a center for social, cultural and viticultural life. It is known for its beautiful setting, gracious hospitality, architecture and traditional pastimes including croquet, tennis, golf, swimming, hiking, fine dining and the enjoyment of wine. Meadowood is a proud member of Relais & Chateaux. (pgs. 102-103)

SOUTHBRIDGE NAPA VALLEY 1020 Main St., 21 rooms, \$255-855. (707)967-9400, (800)520-6800, www.southbridgenapavalley.com



Walk across the stone bridge and enjoy all the pleasures of quaint downtown St. Helena. The second floor guest rooms are spacious with vaulted ceilings and fireplaces. All rooms have Juliet balconies with views of the courtyard and adjacent rolling hills. The downstairs reception and living room are congenial gathering places for friends and associates. (pg. 11)

\* WINE COUNTRY INN 1152 Lodi Ln., 29 rooms, \$245-850. (707)963-7077, (888)465-4608



Named the 9th Most Romantic Hotel in the US by TripAdvisor, this 29-room inn is perched on a knoll, surrounded by vineyards and off the highway. The Inn serves a wonderful complimentary breakfast and invites local wineries to pair their wines with the Inn's complimentary appetizers every evening. Antique furnishings and no TVs add to a feeling of comfort.

# **CALISTOGA**

AURORA PARK COTTAGES 1807 Foothill Blvd., \$200-305. (877)942-7700



Enjoy absolute privacy in your individual guest cottage, complete with a luxuriously plush bed, cozy sitting area, breakfast nook and bathroom. A private deck affords magnificent views of the Palisades Mountains. A breakfast basket will be delivered to your door.

**BEST WESTERN PLUS Stevenson Manor** 1830 Lincoln Ave., 34 rooms. (707)942-1112



The inn blends a fantastic mixture of location, guestfocused service, quality and convenience. Enjoy all the comforts of home and take advantage of the pool area that offers a year-round heated pool, hot tub, sauna and steam room. Within walking distance is a variety of fine restaurants, lounges and unique stores. A full breakfast is served.



Welcome to the all-new Harvest Inn by Charlie Palmer,

a secluded, eight acre retreat housing 78 luxurious guest rooms and Chef Palmer's new wine country kitchen, Harvest Table, and overlooking vast vineyards, rolling lawns, botanical gardens, and the Mayacamas Mountains. Join us to celebrate the vineyard way of life.







### CALISTOGA CONTINUED

### \* BERGSON, THE (CHRISTOPHERS INN) 1010 Foothill Blvd., 21 rooms. (707)942-5755



Escape to Napa Valley. Whether you're seeking a home-base during an adventure-filled weekend or simply a comfortable retreat, our intimate setting, crisp interior and genuine hospitality makes The Bergson the perfect place to relax and enjoy Calistoga. Discover our newly refreshed property on the south end of town-tucked just off Highway 29.

### + BRANNAN COTTAGE INN

109 Wappo Avenue, 6 rooms \$239-\$389 707-942-4200, brannancottageinn.com



Best Hotel Renovation Winner, 2015 Sunset Awards. An artful blend of history and modern luxury, this 1860 Victorian built by Calistoga founder Sam Brannan has been reimagined. Surrounded by lush gardens, it's a uniquely intimate wedding & event venue. Let our insider staff arrange hidden-gem wine, food & spa experiences.

**CALISTOGA RANCH** 

580 Lommel Rd., 50 guest lodges, \$745-4,595. (707)254-2800, www.calistogaranch.com



This private vineyard retreat is an Auberge Resort located in a secluded canyon with 157 acres of hiking trails and its own private lake. Individual guest lodges provide an indoor/outdoor living experience, complete with garden baths. A lakeside restaurant and 24-hour in-lodge dining accommodate any eating schedule. Spa treatments add to your relaxation.

**CALISTOGA SPA HOT SPRINGS** 

1006 Washington, 57 rooms, \$120-202.

(707)942-6269, (866)822-5772, www.calistogaspa.com



Newly remodeled guest rooms with pools naturally heated by geothermal mineral water provide an experience unique to Calistoga. Guest rooms feature plush bedding and down pillows, HDTVs, WiFi, microwave ovens and kitchenettes. Volcanic ash mud baths, mineral Jacuzzi tubs and massage services are available in the spa. (pg. 45)

\* CASA LANA Gourmet Retreats

1316 S. Oak St., \$189-319.

(877)968-2665, www.casalana.com or www.GourmetRetreats.com



Luxurious privacy, lush gardens and a tranquil river setting await you at CasaLana. The spacious rooms have private entrances and private baths along with many in-room amenities. Plan a Gourmet Retreat with hands-on cooking classes. The small class size provides personalized instruction from the chef. Choose from 1-5 day formats.

\* CHANRIC INN 1805 Foothill Blvd., 7 rooms. (707)942-4536



The Chanric Inn is a small contemporary and luxury hotel. Upscale ambience, beautiful pool, hot tub and couple massages are just a few of the amenities offered. Enjoy Nespressos, late evening hors d'oeuvres and champagne and turn down service. A gourmet signature three-course brunch is included with your

\* CHATEAU DE VIE 3250 Hwy. #128, \$229-429. (707)942-6446, (877)558-2513



Built with old European charm, the Chateau has been furnished with king and queen beds, lush towels, oversized robes, fine linens, a vineyard spa/hot tub and a 40-foot lap pool. It's just minutes from Calistoga and is surrounded by two acres of Bordeaux vineyards. A fresh seasonal breakfast is made to order.

**COMFORT INN** 1865 Lincoln Street, 55 rooms (707) 942-9400



Enjoy the legendary healing power of 100% Calistoga Mineral Water Pool & Hot Tub at this AAA 3 Diamond Hotel. Other amenities include steam & sauna room, free WiFi and hot breakfast. Ideally located just off the Silverado Trail, come experience our superb service and outstanding value in Napa Valley Wine Country today!

\* COTTAGE GROVE INN 1711 Lincoln Ave., 17 cottages. (707)942-8400, (800)799-2284



Experience Napa Valley's laid-back luxury in your private resort cottage nestled amid tall trees and lush landscape at Cottage Grove Inn. Tucked into the charismatic wine country village of Calistoga, the inn is just a short stroll to restaurants, cafes, boutiques and galleries. Grab a complimentary bike and ride to Napa Valley wineries along scenic roads.

\* CRAFTSMAN INN, THE 1213 Foothill Blvd. (707)341-3035



Sumptuous rooms with period charm and contemporary amenities are just part of the luxury accommodations for the traveler seeking a genuine wine country experience. Local professional hosts offer intimate knowledge of the best of the Valley and are eager to share. A stunning champagne breakfast is served daily.

DR. WILKINSON'S HOT SPRINGS 1507 Lincoln Avenue, 42 rooms

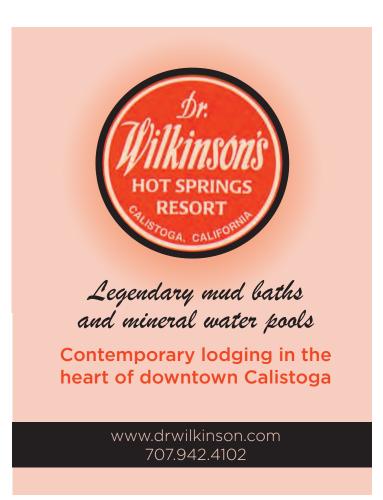


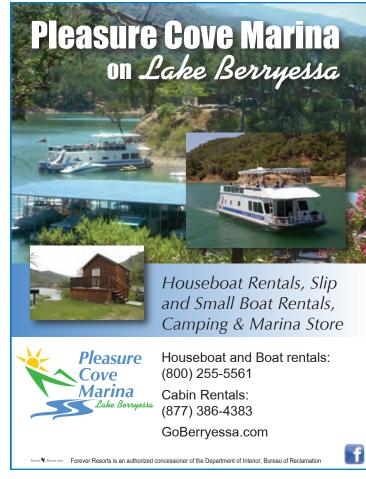
Calistoga's iconic mid-century modern gem. Guest rooms feature high-count linens, comfy robes, refrigerators, in-room coffee and easy access to three mineral water fed pools. In the heart of downtown, we also offer mud baths and a fully array of relaxing services. (pg. 45)

**GOLDEN HAVEN HOT SPRINGS** 1713 Lake St.



Experience the magic of Calistoga's hot springs mineral water. Enjoy the day spa, including private rooms for couples, or stay in one of the affordable rooms. The Getaway Packages provide the perfect way to enjoy the best of the Calistoga spa experience along with a relaxing overnight stay.









### CALISTOGA CONTINUED

#### INDIAN SPRINGS RESORT and SPA

1712 Lincoln Ave., 116 rooms, cottages and bungalows, \$199-999. (707)942-4913, www.indianspringscalistoga.com



Indian Springs Resort is a historic, family-owned resort and spa in Calistoga, Napa Valley. A careful expansion in 2014 adds 75 new rooms, a locally inspired restaurant and 3,500 sq. ft of new event space. This represents the next chapter in the resort's storied history, as previously hidden corners of the property are opened and new experiences created.

### + MOUNT VIEW HOTEL and SPA

1457 Lincoln, 20 deluxe guest rooms, 10 winery suites, 3 winery cottages, \$169-499. (707)942-6877, (800)816-6877, www.MountViewHotel.com



Located in downtown Calistoga, this eco-friendly hotel invites you to experience The Art of Relaxation. Named "Best Boutique Hotel in Napa Valley 2011-2013," the National Historic landmark hotel offers a top-rated spa, luxe accommodations, breakfast in bed, heated pool + mineral whirlpool, free WIFI and two fantastic restaurants. (pg. 45)

### ROMAN SPA HOT SPRINGS RESORT

1300 Washington, 60 rooms, \$190-525. (707)942-4441, (800)820-4463



Experience a Roman heritage of thermal waters, lush flowering gardens, charming guestrooms and a staff dedicated to your relaxation and pleasure. Enjoy the on-site spa for an authentic Calistoga adventure of massage, mud and mineral baths.

### SOLAGE CALISTOGA 755 Silverado Trail, 89 studios. (707)226-0800, (866)942-7442



Situated on 22 acres at the north end of Napa Valley, Solage Calistoga offers 89 studios with outdoor patios and cruiser bicycles for exploring Calistoga and nearby wineries. A fresh take on approachable luxury, the resort features the award-winning Spa Solage and Michelin Star-rated Solbar restaurant along with separate Adult and Family Pools, bocce courts and fitness facilities.

### THE SUNBURST 1880 Lincoln Ave.

(707)942-0991



The Sunburst has struck a perfect balance between laid-back getaway and vibrant vacation experience. Discover the charm of the retro-modern accommodations at this newly renovated boutique hotel. Rejuvenate in the mineral water pools and Jacuzzi after having explored the local favorites of the

### \* WINE WAY INN 1019 Foothill Blvd. (707)942-0680, (800)572-0679



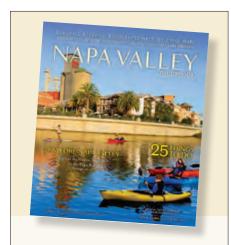
The inn is a perfect place to enjoy the charm of wine country. Enjoy a traditional room or a luxury King Room with fireplace and jetted tub. The extensive multi-level decks and patios offer nooks to enjoy a glass of local wine or to savor the renowned gourmet





	ACCOM		DIN	NING		AMENITIES										
HOTELS & RESORTS BED & BREAKFASTS/INNS  For further information on lodging, refer to pages 32 – 46.  For conference services please see pages 136 – 139.  See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.	PHONE	GUEST ROOMS	HANDICAPPED-ACCESSIBLE	SLEEPS 3 OR MORE	RESTAURANT	COMPLIMENTARY BKFST.	COMPLIMENTARY WINE	REFRIG./KITCHENETTE	FIREPLACE	POOL	BIKE RENTALS	SPA	EXERCISE FACILITY	DOG-FRIENDLY (FEE)	WEDDING PACKAGES	
AMERICAN CANYON																
<b>DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel &amp; Spa</b> 3600 Broadway	(707) 674-2100	132	Yes	Q/Q+ Sofa	Yes			Mini fridge		Yes		Yes				
Fairfield Inn & Suites (pg. 53) 3800 Broadway, Hwy. 29	(707) 643-3800	80 Stes.	Yes	Q/Q		Yes				Yes			Yes			
Holiday Inn Express and Suites (pg. 53) 5001 Main St.	(707) 552-8100	101	Yes	Q/Q		Yes		Yes		Yes				\$50 per stay	Yes	
NAPA																
* 1801 First St. Luxury Inn 1801 First St.	(707) 224-3932	8	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes							
Andaz Napa (pg. 37) 1400 First St.	(707) 224-3900 (866) 644-2842	141	Yes	K/K	Yes			Mini fridge	Yes			In room			Yes	
* Arbor Guest House 1436 G St.	(707) 252-8144	5	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes							

HOTELS & RESORTS BED & BREAKFASTS/INNS For further information on lodging, refer to pages 32 - 46.  For conference services please see pages 136 - 139. See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.  BINGEREAL STAULE STAU	
For conference services blease see bages 136 – 139.	
For conference services please see pages 136 – 139.  See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.  See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.  By Conference services please see pages 136 – 139.  See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.  See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.	
NAPA CONTINUED	
* Beazley House 1910 First St.  (800) 559-1649  11 Yes K+TWN  Yes	s
* Bel Abri       (877) 561-6000       15       Yes       Yes       Yes       Yes       2 rms.	
* Best Western Elm House Inn 800 California Blvd. (707) 255-1831 22 Yes Q/Q Deluxe Cont. Yes	
BEST WESTERN PLUS Inn at the Vines         (707) 257-1930 (877) 846-3729         69         Yes         D/D Q/Q         Yes         R         Yes         Yes         Yes	s
* Blackbird Inn 1755 First St.  (707) 226-2450 8 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes S65 per stay	
* Candlelight Inn 1045 Easum Dr.  (707) 257-3717 (800) 624-0395  10 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	s
Carneros Inn, The (pgs. 100-101) 4048 Sonoma Hwy.  (707) 299-4900 (888) 400-9000  86  Yes  K+TWNS K/K  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Ye	s
* Cedar Gables Inn (pg. 49) 486 Coombs St.  (707) 224-7969   9   K+TWN   Yes   Yes   5 rms.	
Chablis Inn, The 3360 Solano Ave.       (707) 257-1944 (800) 443-3490       34       Yes       Q/Q       Yes       Yes	
Chardonnay Lodge 2640 Jefferson St.  (707) 224-0789 18 Mini fridge	
Christian Brothers Retreat & Conference Center 4401 Redwood Rd.  (707) 252-3810  16  Yes  Private dining rm  Yes  2 rms.  Yes  Yes	s
* Churchill Manor (pg. 49) 485 Brown St.  (707) 253-7733   10   Yes   Ye	s
Cottages of Napa Valley, The 1012 Darms Ln.         (707) 252-7810         8         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes	s
Discovery Inn         (707) 253-0892         15         Yes	
Embassy Suites Hotel (pg. 3)         (707) 253-9540 (800) EMBASSY         205         Yes         K+Sofa D/D         Yes	s
Hampton Inn & Suites 945 Hartle Ct.  707-255-4000 115 Yes Yes Yes Mini fridge Yes Yes Yes Yes	
Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham (pg. 53)         (707) 226-1878 (800) 527-1133         60         Yes         Q/Q         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes	
* Hennessey House 1727 Main St.  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 7 ms.	s
Hilton Garden Inn Napa         (707) 252-0444         80         Yes         D/D         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes	s



### THE BEST BED & BREAKFAST **AWAITS YOU WHEN** YOU USE OUR GUIDEBOOK

Send a copy of the Napa Valley Guidebook.

Please use the order card insert or visit www.napavalleyguidebook.com

VINTAGE PUBLICATIONS 2929 Conifer Court, Napa, CA 94558





### SENZA Hotel

just minutes from yountville and st helena

4066 howard lane, napa, ca

www.senzahotel.com | 707.253.0337

@senzahotelnapa

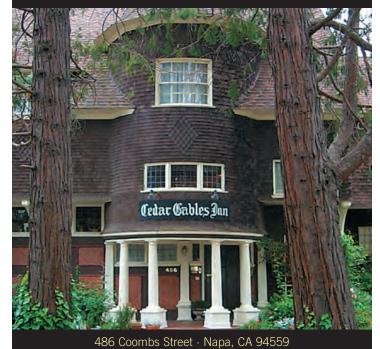




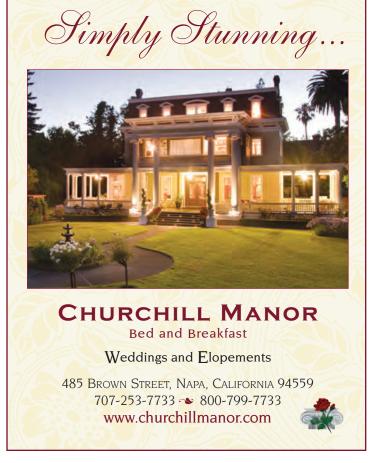


# Cedar Gables Inn

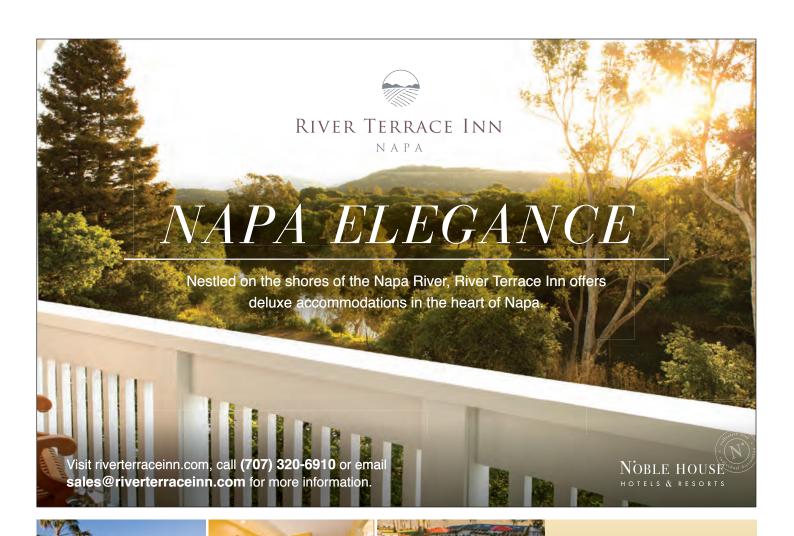
Shakespearean Elegance in the Romantic Wine Country



800-309-7969 www.cedargablesinn.com



	ACCOM	MMODA	TIONS			DI	NING		AMENITIES									
HOTELS & RESORTS BED & BREAKFASTS/INNS For further information on lodging, refer to pages 32 – 46.		MS	HANDICAPPED-ACCESSIBLE	MORE	H	COMPLIMENTARY BKFST.	COMPLIMENTARY WINE	CHENETTE			LS		CILITY	OLY (FEE)	ACKAGES			
For conference services please see pages $136-139$ . See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.	PHONE	GUEST ROOMS	HANDICAPP	SLEEPS 3 OR MORE	RESTAURANT	COMPLIMEN	COMPLIMEN	REFRIG./KITCHENETTE	FIREPLACE	POOL	BIKE RENTALS	SPA	EXERCISE FACILITY	DOG-FRIENDLY (FEE)	WEDDING PACKAGES			
NAPA CONTINUED																		
* Hotel Napa Valley 1556 Polk St.	(707) 257-1910	20				Yes	Yes		Yes						Yes			
* Inn on First, The 1938 First St.	(707) 253-1331	10		K+TWN		Yes	Yes		Yes					\$50 per stay	Yes			
* Inn on Randolph 411 Randolph St.	(707) 257-2886	10	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes				Yes			
Ivy Hotel Napa 4195 Solano Ave.	(707) 253-9300	115	Yes	Q/Q	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes			Yes					
* La Belle Epoque 1386 Calistoga Ave.	(707) 257-2161 (800) 238-8070	8		K+Sofa K+Q		Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes							
Marriott Napa Valley Hotel & Spa 3425 Solano Ave.	(707) 253-8600	275	Yes	K+TWN D/D	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes			
* McClelland-Priest 569 Randolph St.	(707) 224-6875	6				Yes			Yes		Yes				Yes			
<b>Meritage Resort and Spa, The</b> (pg. 34-35, 130) 875 Bordeaux Way	(707) 251-1900 (866) 370-6272	322	Yes	Q/Q	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	\$50 per stay	Yes			
* Merlot House 1271 Jefferson St.	(707) 257-1910	3 rms, 2 stes.				Yes	Yes		Yes						Yes			
* Milliken Creek Inn & Spa 1815 Silverado Trail	(707) 255-1199	12				Yes	Yes		Yes						Yes			
Motel 6 Napa 3380 Solano Ave.	(707) 257-6111	58	Yes	D/D				R		Yes								
* Napa Inn 1137 Warren	(707) 257-1444	14	Yes	K+TWN		Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes			\$30 per nite	Yes			
Napa River Inn (Front Cover, pgs. 12-13) 500 Main St.	(707) 251-8500 (877) 251-8500	66	Yes	D/D	Yes	Yes		R	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	\$25 per day	Yes			
Napa Valley Hotel & Suites 853 Coombs St.	(707) 226-1871	47	Yes	K+Sofa				Yes										
Napa Winery Inn 1998 Trower Ave.	(707) 257-7220	60	Yes	Q/Q	Yes	Yes		R		Yes				\$50 per stay				
* Napa Vineyard House 1205 Hillview Ln.	(707) 927-3909	3	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes							
* Old World Inn 1301 Jefferson St.	(707) 257-0112	35	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes									
* Poetry Inn 6380 Silverado Trail	(707) 944-0646					Yes	Yes		Yes									
Pleasure Cove Marina (pg. 45) www.goberryessa.com	(877) 386-4383	24 cab	ins plus	deluxe hou	seboats													
River Pointe Resort 500 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 252-4200	104	Yes	Q/QSofa Q/Q + QSofa		Mon.		Yes		Yes		Yes						
th D. Lo. D. L.C				- Coola														







Our custom built hotel offers stylish suites with Marriott's traditional well-defined spaces for recharging, relaxing or connecting. Conveniently located at the corner of Highway 29 and 12, we are exactly where you need to be!

Learn about our many amenities at www.springhillsuitesnapavalley.com

101 Gateway Road East Napa, CA 94558 Phone 707-253-1900 Fax 707-253-0170

	ACCOMMODATIONS					DIN	NING	ı	AMENITIES										
HOTELS & RESORTS BED & BREAKFASTS/INNS For further information on lodging, refer to pages 32 – 46.		MS	HANDICAPPED-ACCESSIBLE	MORE	L	COMPLIMENTARY BKFST.	COMPLIMENTARY WINE	REFRIG./KITCHENETTE			TS		CILITY	DLY (FEE)	ACKAGES				
For conference services please see pages $136-139$ .  See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.  NAPA CONTINUED	PHONE	GUEST ROOMS	HANDICAPI	SLEEPS 3 OR MORE	RESTAURANT	COMPLIME	COMPLIMEN	REFRIG./KIT	FIREPLACE	POOL	BIKE RENTALS	SPA	EXERCISE FACILITY	DOG-FRIENDLY (FEE)	WEDDING PACKAGES				
River Terrace Inn (pg. 51) 1600 Soscol Ave.	(707) 320-9000	105	Yes	Q/Q	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes						
SENZA Hotel (pg. 49) 4066 Howard Ln.	(707) 253-0337 (800) 253-9203	41	Yes	Q/Q		Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes				
Silverado Resort and Spa (pg. 7) 1600 Atlas Peak Rd.	(707) 257-0200 (800) 532-0500	390	Yes	2 & 3 Bdrm. Suites	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes				
<b>SpringHill Suites by Marriott Napa Valley</b> (pg. 51) 101 Gateway Rd. E.	(707) 253-1900	100	Yes	D/D Q+Sofa K+Sofa		Yes		Yes		Yes			Yes		Yes				
* Stahlecker House 1042 Easum Dr.	(707) 257-1588 (800) 799-1588	5				Yes			Yes										
<b>Vino Bello Resort</b> 865 Bordeaux Way	(707) 251-1900	172	Yes	K+Sofa Q+Sofa	Yes			Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes						
<b>Westin Verasa Napa</b> (Front Inside Cover) 1314 McKinstry St.	(707) 257-1800	180	Yes	K/K	Yes			Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes	No fee	Yes				
* White House Inn & Spa 443 Brown St.	(707) 254-9301	17	Yes	K+TWN	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes					
Wine Valley Lodge 200 South Coombs St.	(707) 224-7911	54	Yes	Q/Q		Yes		Mini fridge		Yes									
YOUNTVILLE																			
Bardessono 6526 Yount St.	(707) 204-6000	62	Yes	K+TWN Q+TWN K+Q	Yes			Mini Bar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$175 per stay	Yes				
<b>Hotel Yountville</b> (pg. 41) 6462 Washington St.	(707) 967-7900 (888) 944-2885	80	Yes	Q/Q				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes				
* Lavender Inn 2020 Webber St.	(707) 944-1388	8	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes 3 rms.		Yes			\$65 per stay					
* Maison Fleurie 6529 Washington St.	(707) 944-2056	13	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes 6 rms.	Yes	Yes								
Napa Valley Lodge (pg. 46) 2230 Madison St.	(707) 944-2468 (888) 944-9894	55	Yes	Q/Q		Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes						
* Napa Valley Railway Inn 6523 Washington St.	(707) 944-2000	9	Yes						Yes										
North Block Hotel 6765 Washington St.	(707) 944-8080	20	Yes		Yes			R		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$100 per stay	Yes				
* Oleander House 7433 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 944-8315 (800) 788-0357	5				Yes			Yes 4 rms.										
* Petit Logis 6527 Yount St.	(707) 944-2332	5	Yes						Yes										

### Holiday Inn Express and Suites Napa Valley









Whether for business or pleasure, Holiday Inn Express & Suites provides easy access to the Napa Valley.

- · Luxuriously Appointed **Guest Rooms & Suites**
- · Outdoor Pool and Hot Tub
- · Exercise Room
- · Direct TV
- · Business Center

5001 Main Street, American Canyon, CA 94503 www.napavalleyhie.com, 707-552-8100

Meeting Space

· Complimentary

Breakfast Bar

· Wireless Internet Access

### AN UNFORGETTABLE **EXPERIENCE IN NAPA VALLEY**





- Spacious one & two bed suites
- "FREE" In-room high speed internet (wired & wireless)
- Rooms with king-size bed & jacuzzi ■ Complimentary breakfast buffet,
- complete with hot entrees
- Microwave, refrigerator and wet bar vanity in every room
- Indoor pool and jacuzzi atrium
- Meeting room available
- Minutes from Downtown Napa including restaurants & wineries



314 Soscol Avenue Napa, CA 94559





Totally Rennovated 80 Designer Suites

High Definition TV programing

Complimentary Deluxe Continental Breakfast

Complimentary High-Speed Wired & Wireless Internet

Heated Pool & Jacuzzi

Fitness Facility

Meeting & Event Space

3800 Broadway Street · American Canyon, CA 94503 · 707.643.3800 · Fax: 707.643.1168 · Reservations: 800.228.2800 · www. Marriott.com/SFOAC

	ACCOM	IMODA'	TIONS			DIN	NING									
HOTELS & RESORTS BED & BREAKFASTS/INNS			ESSIBLE			FST.	INE	TE								
For further information on lodging, refer to pages 32 — 46.		SWI	HANDICAPPED-ACCESSIBLE	MORE	L	COMPLIMENTARY BKFST.	COMPLIMENTARY WINE	REFRIG./KITCHENETTE			ST		ACILITY	OOG-FRIENDLY (FEE)	WEDDING PACKAGES	
For conference services please see pages 136 — 139. See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.	PHONE	GUEST ROOMS	ANDICAP	SLEEPS 3 OR MORE	RESTAURANT	MPLIME	MPLIME	FRIG./KIT	FIREPLACE	POOL	BIKE RENTALS		EXERCISE FACILITY	G-FRIEN	DDING	
YOUNTVILLE CONTINUED	Hd	O.S	H	SLE	RE	00	00	RE	FIR	PO	BIK	SPA	EX	DC	WE	
Villagio Inn & Spa (Back Inside Cover) 6481 Washington St.	(707) 944-8877 (800) 351-1133	112	Yes	Q/Q	Yes	Yes		R	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	
Vintage Inn (Back Inside Cover) 6541 Washington St.	(707) 944-1112	80	Yes	Q/Q		Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	\$85 per stay	Yes	
RUTHERFORD  Auberge du Soleil (pgs. 90-93)  180 Rutherford Hill Rd.	(707) 963-1211 (800) 348-5406	50	Yes	Suites or homes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	
CT TIPLENIA																
ST. HELENA  * Adagio Inn				Apt:					Yes							
1417 Kearney St.	(707) 963-2238	2		K+Q+ QSofa		Yes	Yes		1 rm.					No fee		
* Ambrose Bierce House 1515 Main St.	(707) 963-3003	4		Q+QSofa		Yes	Yes		Yes							
El Bonita Motel 195 Main St.	(707) 963-3216 (800) 541-3284	42	Yes	Q/Q		Yes		Yes		Yes				\$20 per day		
Harvest Inn by Charlie Palmer (pg. 43, 104-105) One Main St.	(707) 963-9463 (800) 950-8466	78	Yes	K+Sofa	Yes	Yes		R	Yes	Yes			Yes	\$100 per stay	Yes	
Hotel St. Helena 1309 Main St.	(707) 963-4388	18				Yes									Yes	
Meadowood (pgs. 102-103) 900 Meadowood Ln.	(707) 963-3646 (800) 458-8080	99	Yes		Yes			Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	
* RustRidge Ranch 2910 Lower Chiles Valley Rd.	(707) 965-9353	4	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes 1 rm.						Yes	
* Shady Oaks Country Inn 399 Zinfandel Ln.	(707) 963-1190	5	Yes	Q+D		Yes	Yes		Yes							
<b>Southbridge Napa Valley</b> (pg. 11) 1020 Main St.	(707) 967-9400 (800) 520-6800	21	Yes		Yes	Yes			Yes						Yes	
* Spanish Villa Inn 474 Glass Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-7483	3				Yes			Yes							
Vineyard Country Inn 201 Main St.	(707) 963-1000	20	Yes	Q/Q		Yes		R	Yes							
* Wine Country Inn 1152 Lodi Ln.	(707) 963-7077 (888) 465-4608	29	Yes	Cottages K+TWN		Yes	Yes		Yes 15 rms.	Yes					Yes	
<b>Wydown Hotel</b> 1424 Main St.	(707) 963-5100	12	Yes			Yes		R							Yes	
* Zinfandel Inn 800 Zinfandel Ln.	(707) 963-3512	3				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	

	ACCOM		DIN	NING		AMENITIES										
HOTELS & RESORTS BED & BREAKFASTS/INNS For further information on lodging, refer to pages 32 – 46.		MS	HANDICAPPED-ACCESSIBLE	MORE	L	COMPLIMENTARY BKFST.	COMPLIMENTARY WINE	REFRIG./KITCHENETTE			TS		ACILITY	DLY (FEE)	ACKAGES	
For conference services please see pages $136-139$ . See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.	PHONE	GUEST ROOMS	HANDICAP	SLEEPS 3 OR MORE	RESTAURANT	COMPLIME	COMPLIME	REFRIG./KIT	FIREPLACE	POOL	BIKE RENTALS	SPA	EXERCISE FACILITY	DOG-FRIENDLY (FEE)	WEDDING PACKAGES	
CALISTOGA																
* Aurora Park Cottages 1807 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-6733 (877) 942-7706	6	Yes			Yes			Yes							
* Bear Flag Inn 2653 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-5534 (800) 670-2860	5		Cottage: Q+QSofa		Yes	Yes			Yes						
BEST WESTERN PLUS Stevenson Manor Inn 1830 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-1112	34	Yes	D/D		Yes		Yes		Yes						
* Brannan Cottage Inn 109 Wapoo Ave.	(707) 942-4200	6				Yes Fri.	Yes		Yes 2 rms.						Yes	
* Calistoga Inn Restaurant and Brewery 1250 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4101	18														
Calistoga Ranch 580 Lommel Rd.	(707) 254-2800 (800) 942-4220	48	Yes	K+Sofa K/K K+TWNS	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	\$125 per stay	Yes	
Calistoga Spa Hot Springs (pg. 45) 1006 Washington St.	(707) 942-6269 (866) 822-5772	56	Yes	Q/Q				Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes			
* Calistoga Wayside Inn 1523 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-0645	4	Yes	K+D		Yes			Yes							
Carlin Country Cottages 1623 Lake St.	(707) 942-9102	15	Yes	2 cottages K+QSofa	Yes					Yes		Yes			Yes	
* Casa Lana 1316 So. Oak St.	(707) 942-0615 (877) 968-2665	2				Yes										
* Chanric Inn 1805 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-4535	7				Yes				Yes	Yes			\$50 per nite		
* Chateau de Vie 3250 Hwy. 128	(707) 942-6446 (877) 558-2513					Yes	Yes		Yes 1 rm.	Yes				No fee	Yes	
* Chelsea Garden Inn 1443 Second St.	(707) 942-0948	5				Yes			Yes	Yes				\$15 per nite	Yes	
* Chien Blanc Lodging 1441 Second St.	(707) 942-1655	3		Q+TWN						Yes				Yes	Yes	
Christopher's Inn 1010 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-5755	21	Yes			Yes										
Comfort Inn 1865 Lincoln St.	(707) 942-9400	55	Yes	Q/Q	Yes	Yes		Yes							Yes	
* Cottage Grove Inn 1711 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-8400	16	Yes	Cottage: K+TWN		Yes	Yes		Yes					\$25 1st nite \$15 2nd	Yes	
* Craftsman Inn, The 1213 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 341-3035	5		Q+Sofa K+QSofa		Yes	Yes		Yes						Yes	
<b>Dr. Wilkinson's Hot Springs Resort</b> (pg. 45) 1507 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4102	42		Q/Q				Yes		Yes		Yes			Yes	

	ACCOM		DIN	NING	ı	AMENITIES										
HOTELS & RESORTS BED & BREAKFASTS/INNS For further information on lodging, refer to pages 32 – 46.		MS	HANDICAPPED-ACCESSIBLE	MORE	H	COMPLIMENTARY BKFST.	COMPLIMENTARY WINE	CHENETTE			ST		CILITY	OLY (FEE)	ACKAGES	
For conference services please see pages 136 — 139. See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.	PHONE	GUEST ROOMS	HANDICAPE	SLEEPS 3 OR MORE	RESTAURANT	COMPLIMEN	COMPLIMEN	REFRIG./KITCHENETTE	FIREPLACE	POOL	BIKE RENTALS	SPA	EXERCISE FACILITY	DOG-FRIENDLY (FEE)	WEDDING PACKAGES	
CALISTOGA CONTINUED				0/0 . \$-\$-												
EuroSpa & Inn 1202 Pine St.	(707) 942-6829	13	Yes	Q/Q +Sofa, K/K Q/Q		Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes				
* Fanny's 1206 Spring St.	(707) 942-9491	2				Yes			Yes							
Golden Haven Hot Springs 1713 Lake St.	(707) 942-8000	28								Yes	Yes	Yes				
Hideaway Cottages 1412 Fairway	(707) 942-4108	15		Q+TWN Q/Q+ Sofa		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes, off-site	Yes		Yes	
* Hillcrest B&B 3225 Lake County Hwy.	(707) 942-6334	3				Yes			Yes							
* Hotel D'Amici 1436 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-1007	4			4				Yes							
Indian Springs Resort & Spa 1712 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4913	116	Yes	Q/Q	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes				
* Larkmead Country Inn 1103 Larkmead Ln.	(707) 942-5360	4				Yes	Yes								Yes	
* Luxe Calistoga 1139 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-9797	5	Yes			Yes	Yes							No fee		
<b>Mount View Hotel &amp; Spa</b> (pg. 45) 1457 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-6877 (800) 816-6877	31	Yes	TWN Q/Q Suite	Yes	Yes		Yes 6 rms.		6 rms.		Yes	Yes		Yes	
* Oakwood B&B 1503 Lake St.	(707) 942-5381	2		Cottages		Yes			Yes							
* Pink Mansion, The 1415 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-0558	8	Yes	Q/Q Q+TWN		Yes	Yes		Yes 5 rms.	Yes					Yes	
Roman Spa Hot Springs Resort 1300 Washington St.	(707) 942-4441	60	Yes	Q/Q Q/Q+ TWN				Yes		Yes	Yes					
<b>Solage Calistoga</b> 755 Silverado Trail	(707) 266-7534 (866) 942-7442	89	Yes	Q/Q	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$100 per stay	Yes	
The Sunburst Calistoga 1880 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-0991			K+Sofa		Yes		Mini fridge		Yes		Yes				
* Trailside Inn 4201 Silverado Tr.	(707) 942-4106	3 Suites		Q+TWN Q+D		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes						
* Valley Oak Inn 2273 Grant St.	(707) 942-4720	1 cottage 1 suite				Cont.	Yes		Yes	Yes						
* Wine Way Inn 1019 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-0680	8				Yes	Yes		Yes						Yes	

# WEDDING TIPS & INFO

### WHERE WILL THE GUESTS STAY?

Once you have your wedding site selected, refer to the **lodging section** of this Guidebook for where your guests might stay. The Guidebook also offers all kinds of information about Wineries, Dining, Spa Treatments, Where to Have Fun and Where to Shop. You may want to send each of your guests a Guidebook so they'll be in the know. Just call (707) 363-3757.

### IT BEGINS WITH THE REHEARSAL DINNER

Check the Winery Guide's information column on Events, pages 72-83. These wineries are available for group gatherings and the Hospitality Staff can usually assist you with catering. Napa Valley's restaurants often provide catering and, of course,

are always wonderful settings for a Rehearsal Dinner or Receptions. See pages 86 - 139.



### DETAILS, DETAILS, DETAILS

Important resources such as Photography, Entertainment and Music are listed on pages 136 - 137.

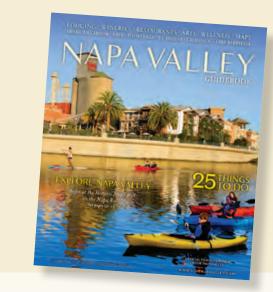
### GETTING AROUND THE VALLEY

Enjoy every minute of your special day and leave the driving to your limousine service. Refer to pages 26-27, 136-137 for excellent resources.

### PLANNING A BIRTHDAY PARTY OR ANNIVERSARY?

Refer to the same resources that are listed to customize your special event. Or refer to the Destination Management Companies and Event Planners on pages 136 and 137. Both are experts at planning parties.

For more information on weddings in the Napa Valley, visit www. VisitNapaValley.com.



### HELP YOUR FRIENDS SHOP TILL THEY DROP—SEND THEM OUR GUIDEBOOK

Please use the order card insert or visit www.napavalleyguidebook.com

VINTAGE PUBLICATIONS 2929 Conifer Court, Napa, CA 94558







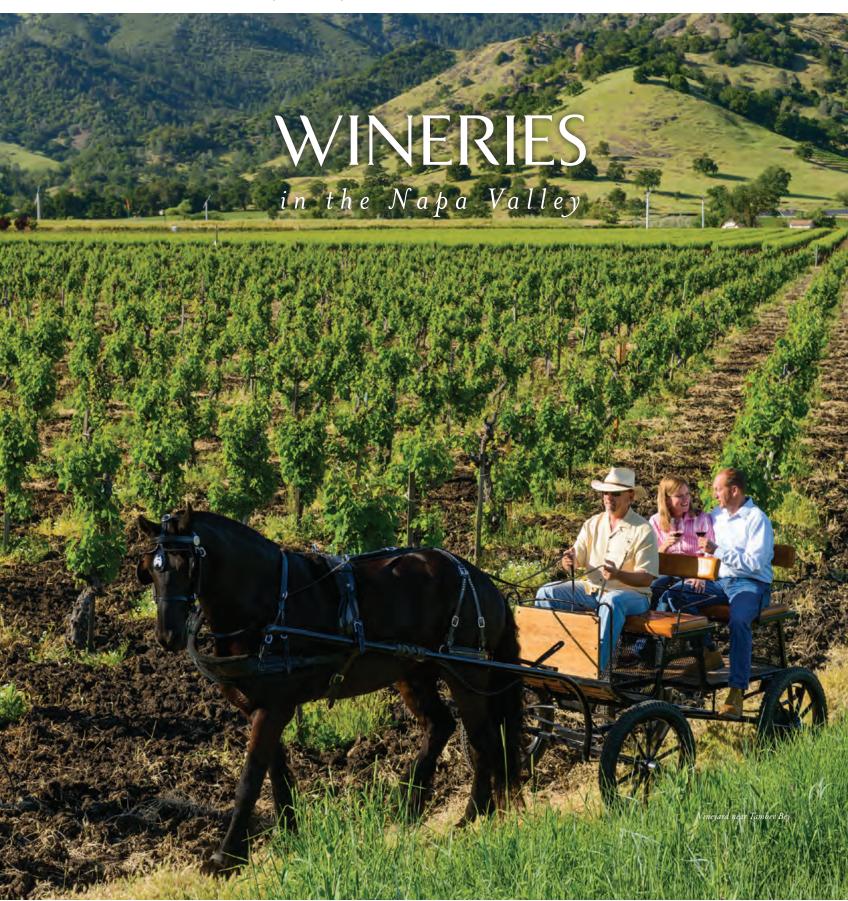
# Escape, Indulge, Experience

Whether you're looking for a personal retreat—or the perfect backdrop for a meeting or wedding—the Napa Valley Marriott Hotel and Spa is ideal. Surrounded by 350 wineries and just minutes from downtown Napa, we offer 275 beautiful guest rooms, concierge-level rooms with a private lounge, suites, parlors and garden rooms. If a meeting is on your agenda, our 20,000

square feet of flexible function space can be configured to meet your specific needs.

3425 Solano Ave., Napa, CA 94558 707-253-8600 www.marriott.com/sfonp

### VISITING WINERIES · WINE TASTING GUIDE OLIVE OIL, BEER, SPIRITS TASTINGS · WINE SHOPS



# WINE TASTING 101

### **FARMING METHODS:**

Organic — Grapes grown without the aid of chemical-based fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides.

Biodynamic — A method of organic farming characterized as "spiritual science" emphasizes the use of manures and composts and excludes the use of artificial chemicals on soil and plants. This method includes spiritual and mystical perspectives.

Sustainable — Farming based on a system that maintains its own viability by using techniques that allow for continual reuse.

### **TERMINOLOGY:**

American Viticultural Area (AVA) — A designated wine grape-growing region distinguishable by geographic features with boundaries defined by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB) of the United States Department of the Treasury.

Body — The impression of weight on one's palate; light, medium and full are common body qualifiers.

**Breathe** — The process of letting a wine open up via the introduction of air.

**Corked** — A corked wine does not mean a wine that has cork floating around in the glass. Corked wine is a term for a wine that has become contaminated with cork taint, called TCA (trichloroanisole). Corked wines smell and taste of damp, soggy, wet or rotten cardboard.

Estate — 100% of the wine from grapes grown on land owned or controlled by the winery, which must be located in a viticultural area. The winery must crush and ferment the grapes and bottle the wine in a continuous process on their premises.

Fortified — A wine, such as port or sherry, where brandy has been added in order to increase the alcoholic content.

Kosher — A wine made according to strict Jewish rules under rabbinical supervision.

Late Harvest — A term used to describe dessert wines made from grapes left on the vines for an extra long period.

Legs — A term used to describe how wine sticks to the inside of a wineglass after drinking or swirling. Some believe the more legs you see the more full-bodied the wine will be.

Oxidized — A wine that is no longer fresh because it was exposed to too much air.

**Reserve** — A largely American term indicating a wine of higher quality; it has no legal meaning.

Terrior — The combination of soil, climate and all other factors that influence the ultimate character of a wine.

### MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENTS

Some wineries are so small that they need to know when you are coming so someone will be there to greet you. Other wineries have permit restrictions that limit the number of guests that can visit each day. Many wineries have sit-down tastings that start and end at specific times. It's always a good idea to schedule your appointments well in advance of your visit because some of the more popular wineries fill up their appointments weeks in advance.

### PROCESS OF WINE TASTING:

See — Observe the color and clarity of the wine. Color can be affected by age, varietal and barrel process.

Swirl — Lightly twirl the stem of the glass, keeping the bottom of the glass on the table if you are worried about spilling. This allows some oxygen into the wine that will help its aromas open up.

**Sniff** — Hold the glass a few inches from your nose, then let your nose drop into the glass. Older wines often have nuanced, subtle aromas that are difficult to identify. Don't worry if you can't always recognize an

**Sip** — Take a sip and let it linger in your mouth. Roll the wine around in your mouth, exposing it to all of your taste buds.

### **SHOULD I TIP?**

Tipping is not necessary when wine tasting. Most tasting rooms charge a fee. However, when you have received service above your expectations tipping is always appreciated. Some instances may include additional wine service beyond the menu or you are traveling with a larger sized group.

### TASTING FEES

Make sure you budget for tasting fees. Most of the wineries that are open to the public charge a fee. They can be anywhere from \$5 to \$50 per person. The fees will increase if you decide to elevate your experience to include a tour, lunch, class or seminar. Depending on the winery and activity, those fees can go quite a bit higher. For a list of tasting fees check out our Wine Tasting Guide on pages 72-83. Also remember that tasting fees are subject to change.

# FACTS ABOUT NAPA VALLEY WINE

### FACTS ABOUT THE NAPA VALLEY WINE REGION

- Napa Valley was designated as an American Viticultural Area or AVA in 1981—the first in California.
- There are 16 approved AVAs within the Napa Valley AVA.
- The first grapes in Napa Valley were planted in 1838.
- Only 4% of California's wine grapes come from Napa Valley.
- Only 9% of Napa County is planted to wine grapes, about 45,000 acres (18,200 hectares).
- The Napa Valley has a dry Mediterranean climate, which covers only 2% of the Earth's surface.
- Napa Valley contains 33 soil series with more than 100 soil variations and half of the soil orders that exist within the world.
- Vineyards range in elevation from sea level to 2,600 feet (800 meters).
- America's first agricultural preserve, the Napa Valley Ag Preserve, was established in 1968 and protects 32,000 acres (15,400 hectares) of valley floor land.
- The Napa Valley wine industry and related businesses creates an economic impact of \$50 billion on the U.S. economy.
- There are approximately 475 physical wineries in Napa County producing more than 1,000 different wine brands.
- 95% of Napa Valley's wineries are family owned.
- Harvest usually begins in late August to early September and may last through November, depending on the weather and the grapes.
- There are approximately 700 grape growers in Napa County.
- The local wine industry generates 46,000 jobs in Napa County and 303,000 nationwide.

### FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

- Q. How many grapes are in a bottle of wine?
  - A. It takes about six to eight clusters, or approximately 600 to 800 wine grapes (2.4 lbs), to make a bottle of wine.
- Q. How many cases of wine are in one wine barrel?
  - A. One barrel of wine contains 740 lbs of grapes, equivalent to 59 gallons or 24.6 cases of wine.
- Q. How many bubbles are in a bottle of sparkling wine?
  - **A.** It is theorized there are approximately 44 million bubbles in a bottle of sparkling wine.
- Q. How many calories are in one glass of wine?
  - A. Wine is fat free and contains no cholesterol. A 4-ounce glass of table wine has about 80-100 calories.
- Q. How much wine is consumed in the United States each year?
  - A. An annual average of 892 million gallons of wine is consumed in the United States.
- Q. How much wine in the United States is made in California?
  - A. 90% of the wine made in the United States comes from California.

### In 2014:

- 1) Napa was the top county in California for Cabernet Sauvignon acreage, covering 19,894 out of a statewide total of 87,972 acres.
- 2) Napa came in as the fourth highest California county with 7,238 acres of Chardonnay out of a statewide total of 97,826 acres.
- 3) Napa came in second for Merlot acreage covering 5,734 out of a statewide total of 44,460 acres.
- 4) Napa was the top California county for Sauvignon Blanc acreage covering 2,687 out of a statewide total of 15,185 acres.

# **APPELLATIONS**

The Napa Valley is what is commonly referred to as a wine appellation. In the United States, the legal term is American Viticultural Area, or AVA, and Napa Valley was the first in California, designated in 1981. Within the Napa Valley AVA, regions have been recognized that possess distinct microclimates and terrain that imprint recognizable characteristics on the grapes grown there. These AVAs are commonly referred to as sub- or nested-appellations. This diversity means a wide range of wine grapes grow well here, and provides the winemaker a diverse palette from which to create their wine. All to bring consumers an incredible selection of consistent high quality wines from the region. To help you find and learn about these AVAs, the colors used below correspond with those used on the fold-out winery map at the front of the guidebook.

### LOS CARNEROS

**Climate:** Cool, with marine wines from the San Pablo Bay as well as the Petaluma Gap to the west, high temperatures rarely exceed 80 degrees **Elevation:** Sea level – 700 feet

**Principal varieties:** Pinot Noir, Merlot and Chardonnay

### **COOMBSVILLE**

Climate: Temperature climate moderated by nearproximity to the San Pablo Bay and the marine air Elevation: Most vineyards are in the 100-500 foot zone, though a small portion tops 1,000 feet Principal varieties: Dominated by Cabernet Sauvignon on the hillsides with Merlot, Chardonnay, Syrah and Pinot Noir in the lower cooler sites

### WILD HORSE VALLEY

Climate: A warmer area well to the east, but still moderate by both altitude and prevailing winds coming off Suisun Bay to the southeast Elevation: 600 – 1900 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Pinot Noir and Chardonnay

### **MOUNT VEEDER**

**Climate:** Cool to moderate, with most vineyards above the fog line, meaning warmer nights and cooler days than on the valley floor, typical summer highs are 85 degrees

**Elevation:** 5,00 – 2,600 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Zinfandel, Chardonnay

### OAK KNOLL DISTRICT OF NAPA VALLEY

Climate: Moderate to cool, with marine air and fog often remaining until late morning, afternoon breezes frequently occur, maintaining slightly cooler temperatures than up-valley, summer temperatures may reach 92 degrees

Elevation: Sea level - 500 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Sangiovese, Chardonnay and Sauvignon Blanc and Riesling

### YOUNTVILLE

Climate: Moderate, with cool marine influence and fog contributing to cool summer mornings, the marine breeze keeps afternoons more comfortable than further up-valley; summer peak temperatures may reach 90 degrees with night time temperatures dropping into the mid-50s.

**Elevation:** 20 – 200 feet

Principal varieties: Cabernet Sauvignon and Merlot

### STAGS LEAP DISTRICT

Climate: Moderately warm with afternoon marine winds cooling the warmer air radiating off the bare rocks of Stags Leap and the surrounding hillsides, summer temperatures can reach 100 degrees, but more regularly are in the mid-90s.

Elevation: Sea level - 500 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Sangiovese, Chardonnay and Sauvignon Blanc

### ATLAS PEAK

Climate: Cool-mountain influenced with temperatures about 10-15 degrees cooler than the valley floor in summer, above the fog line, there is low day-to-night temperature range, with summer rarely rising above 90 degrees

**Elevation:** 760 – 2,600 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon and Chardonnay

### **OAKVILLE**

Climate: Moderately warm, with temperatures commonly in the mid-90s during summer, but affected by night and early morning fog, the east side receives more warm afternoon sun

**Elevation**: Sea level – 500 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Sauvignon Blanc

### **RUTHERFORD**

Climate: Moderately warm, still marginally influenced by early morning fog, the western bench area is cooler, with less late afternoon sun, tempered by afternoon marine winds, usually summer peak temperatures are mid-90s, with a distinct day-to-night temperature fluctuation

**Elevation:** Sea level – 600 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Cabernet Franc and Zinfandel

### ST. HELENA

**Climate:** Warm, due to greater protection from western hills, with less fog and wind, the narrowing of the valley floor provides more heat reflection off the hillsides, summer temperatures often peak in the mid-

to-high 90s range

**Elevation:** 100 – 700 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Cabernet Franc, Merlot, Syrah, Zinfandel and Viognier

### SPRING MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

**Climate:** Cool weather prevails, with a lower day-tonight fluctuation in temperature

**Elevation:** 600 – 2,600 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Cabernet Franc, Chardonnay and Zinfandel

### **CHILES VALLEY DISTRICT**

**Climate: Summer** temperatures peak in the mid-80s but due to higher elevation and evening fog, drop to below 50 degree

Elevation: 600-122 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Cabernet Franc

### **HOWELL MOUNTAIN**

**Climate: Slightly** warmer and drier overall due to strong afternoon sun influence

**Elevation:** 600 – 2,600 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Zinfandel and Viognier

### DIAMOND MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

**Climate:** Moderately warm temperatures with less fluctuation than the north Napa Valley floor, temperatures in the summer range from 50 – 90 degrees

**Elevation**: 400 – 2,200 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon and Cabernet Franc

### **CALISTOGA**

Climate: Daytime summer temperatures may peak above 100 degrees and fall to low 40 degrees at night, due to cool marine air drawn into the valley from the northwestern hills, cool afternoon and evening breezes continue the process, clear nights are assisted by cold air sliding down the mountainsides to the valley floor

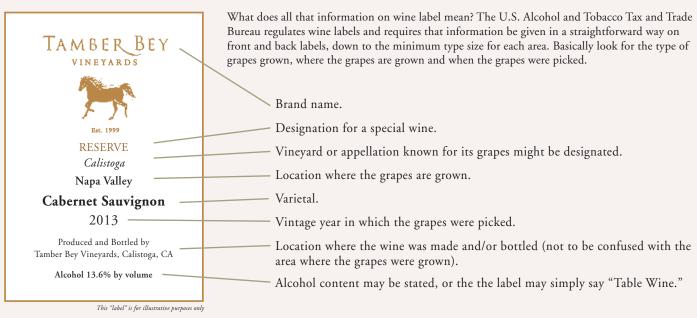
Elevation: 300 – 1200 feet

**Principal varieties:** Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel, Syrah and Petite Sirah

Information provided by Napa Valley Vintners

WWW. VISITNAPAVALLEY. COM | 61

# HOW TO READ A WINE LABEL



# WINE BOTTLE SPECIFICATIONS Split 187mL - used for Magnum 1.5L equivalent to two standard bottles Imperial 6L equivalent to eight standard Nebuchadnezzar 15L equivalent to

Salmanazar

Balthazar

3L equivalent to four standard

4.5L equivalent to six Standard

bottles or two magnums

bottles of still wine

Magnum

bottles or two double magnums

9L equivalent to twelve standard

12L equivalent to sixteen standard

bottles or one full case of wine

bottles or two imperials

twenty standard bottles

Case 12 standard bottles

Standard Barrel about 25 cases or 300 bottles

or a 9L bottle

a single serving Half or 375mL - one-half of a

Demi standard 750ml size

Standard 750mL - common

Bottle bottle size

## WINE CHARACTERISTICS

### **REDS**

### BARBERA [bar-BEH-rah]

Barbera pairs bright, crisp berry flavors and hints of smoke with bold tannins and high acidity.

### CABERNET FRANC [KA-behr-nay Franhn]

Cabernet Franc's herbaceous, fruit-forward flavor and adaptable body make it an easy blend with Cabernet Sauvignon and Merlot.

### Cabernet Sauvignon [KA-behr-nay SOH-vihn-yohn]

Cabernet can have liveliness and even a degree of richness, yet usually finishes with firm astringency. Producing wine with blackcurrant notes can be accompanied by green bell pepper notes, mint and cedar that become more pronounced as the wine ages.

### GRENACHE [gruh-NAHSH]

Versatile and medium-bodied, Grenache is the second most widely planted grape in the world. Its great range of flavors- from red raspberry, cherry and blackberry to hints of earth.

### MALBEC [mahl-behk]

Deep red with flavors of blackberry, pepper and plum, this traditional grape often makes its way into California's Meritage-style blends.

### MERLOT [mehr-LOH]

Luscious and approachable, this classic varietal is known for its fruity aromas and hints of herbs.

### PETIT VERDOT [peh-teet vehr-doh]

Petite Verdot has a unique flavor profile that can manifest itself with aromas of flowers, olives or when very ripe, blueberry.

### PETITE SIRAH [peh-TEET sih-rah]

Traditionally a blending grape, Petite Sirah's bold character and big fruit flavors of black cherry, blackberry and dark plum make it a stand-alone favorite as well.

### PINOT NOIR [pee-noh NWAHR]

Pinot Noir's juicy cherry flavors and floral notes complement hints of earth and leather for a wine that is at turns delicate, rich, silky and subtle.

### SANGIOVESE [san-joh-VAY-zeh]

Sangiovese is fruit forward, with spice, cherry and raspberry flavors complemented by subtle floral aromas.

### SYRAH [see-rah]

This noble red grape produces bold, complex and long-lived wines. Smooth yet rich with concentrated dark fruit flavors and hints of black pepper and smoke.

### TEMPRANILLO [tehm-prah-NEE-yoh]

Bright cherries, raspberry, and strawberry are complemented by earthy, leathery notes in this varietal.

### ZINFANDEL [zin-fuh-n-del]

Bold and rambunctious, from raspberry to black pepper, cloves and licorice.

### **WHITES**

### **ALBARINO** [ahl-bah-REE-nyoh]

Albarino is an aromatic and high acid full-bodied wine that often exhibit ripe citrus and stone fruit flavors.

### **CHARDONNAY** [shar-doh-NAY]

From unoaked and fruit-forward with hints of minerality to rich and toasty with vanilla and butter.

### CHENIN BLANC [SHUHN-ihn BLAHNK]

Primarily a blending grape that adds light melon, peach, citrus and spice to off-dry whites and sparkling wines.

### **GEWÜRZTRAMINER** [guh-vurts-TRAH-MEE-NER]

The deep golden color, hints of spice, and floral fragrance are just the start of this grape's charms. This varietal is full bodied yet crisp, with notes of lychee and roses.

### MUSCAT/MOSCATO [muhs-kuh-toh]

Famous for its sweet flavors of peach, orange blossom and nectarine it is more than just a dessert wine. Moscato is often sweet, has low alcohol content and refreshing flavor profile.

### PINOT BLANC [pee-noh BLAHNK]

Delicate and refreshing, with flavors of green apple, melon, citrus and minerals.

### PINOT GRIGIO/GRIS [pee-noh GREE-jo]

With its crisp stone fruit and bright citrus flavors, the grape itself has a pinkish-grey skin, hence the name gris (French for grey).

### RIESLING [reez-ling]

This popular varietal is known for its floral aromas, mineral notes and flavors of apples, pear and hints of tropical fruit.

### **SAUVIGNON BLANC** [SOH-vihn-yohn BLAHNK]

Always crisp and refreshing with flavors that range from vibrant lemongrass and herb to tart green apple, round melon and fig.

### **SEMILLON** [say-mee-yohn]

When dry, California Semillon is bright and citrusy; when crafted into a dessert wine, the result is succulent and sweet. Semillon is often blended with Sauvignon Blanc and is sought after too, as a single varietal wine.

### VIOGNIER [vee-oh-NYAY]

This full-bodied varietal is known for its floral aromatics, lushness on the palate and long finish. An array of complex flavors, from apricot and orange blossom to violet and rose, give Viognier its irresistible allure.

Information provided by California Wine Institute

## WINE VARIETALS OF THE NAPA VALLEY

### **RED WINES**

### **BARBERA**

Andretti Winery

Calistoga

Castello di Amorosa

### **CABERNET FRANC**

Napa

Artesa Vineyard and Winery Chimney Rock Winery Hess Collection, The Humanitas Jarvis Estate Judd's Hill Winery Monticello Vineyards Signorello Vinevards

Trefethen Family Vineyards

William Hill Estate

Yountville

Cornerstone Cellars Cosentino Winery Girard Winery

Oakville

B Cellars

Rutherford

Conn Creek Winery Inglenook Peju Province Provenance Vineyards Rutherford Hill Winery St. Supery Vineyards & Winery

St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards Charbay Winery & Distillery Crocker & Starr Winery Hall Wines Long Meadow Ranch Louis Martini Winery Markham Vineyards Merryvale Vineyards Trinchero Family Estate

V. Sattui Winery

Calistoga

Clos Pegase Winery Tamber Bey Vineyards

### **CABERNET SAUVIGNON**

### Produced by most wineries

### **MALBEC**

Napa

Hess Collection, The Humanitas Materra | Cunat Family Vineyards Trefethen Family Vineyards William Hill Estate

Yountville

hope & grace

Rutherford

Provenance Vineyards

Rutherford Hill Winery St. Supery Vineyards & Winery

Cairdean Estate Louis Martini Winery

### MERLOT

Napa

Andretti Winery Artesa Vineyard and Winery Black Stallion Winery Capp Heritage Clos du Val Humanitas Jamieson Ranch & Vineyards Iarvis Estate Judd's Hill Winery

Materra | Cunat Family Vineyards Monticello Vineyards Paraduxx Winery

Silverado Vineyards Stags' Leap Winery Starmont Winery Sterling Vineyards Trefethen Family Vineyards

Uncorked at Oxbow William Hill Estate

Yountville

Bell Wine Cellar Cosentino Winery Hestan Vineyards

Oakville

B Cellars PlumpJack Winery

Beaulieu Vineyards

Rutherford

Cakebread Cellars Grgich Hills Estate Inglenook Peju Province Provenance Vineyards Rutherford Hill Winery St. Supery Vineyards & Winery

St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards Cairdean Estate Charles Krug Winery Duckhorn Vineyards Flora Springs - The Room Franciscan Winery Hall Wines Long Meadow Ranch Markham Vineyards Merryvale Vineyards Newton Vineyards

Nichelini Winery Raymond Vineyard and Cellar Robert Mondavi Winerv Somerston Estate Sullivan Vineyards

St. Clement Vineyards Trinchero Family Estate V. Sattui Winery

Whitehall Lane Winery

Pope Valley

Pope Valley Winery

Calistoga

Castello di Amorosa Clos Pegase Winery Tamber Bey Vineyards

### PETIT VERDOT

Hess Collection, The Jarvis Estate Materra | Cunat Family Vineyards

Yountville

Hestan Vineyards

William Hill Estate

Rutherford

Round Pond Estate Rutherford Hill Winery St. Supery Vineyards & Winery

St. Helena

Markham Vineyards Merryvale Vinevards Trinchero Family Estate Trinchero Family Estate

Tamber Bey Vineyards

### PETIT SIRAH

Napa

Judd's Hill Winery Odette Estate Winery Stags' Leap Winery

Yountville

Bell Wine Cellar Girard Winery

Oakville

**B** Cellars

St. Helena

Cairdean Estate Long Meadow Ranch Louis Martini Winery

Markham Vineyards Nichelini Winery

Raymond Vineyard and Cellar

Somerston Estate V. Sattui Winery Velo Vino, The Clif Family

Tasting Room

### PINOT NOIR

Napa

Cuvaison Estate - Carneros Humanitas Signorello Vineyards Starmont Winery Trefethen Family Vineyards

Bell Wine Cellar Domaine Chandon hope & grace

Rutherford

Beaulieu Vineyards Cakebread Cellars

St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards Cairdean Estate Charles Krug Winery Fantesca Estate Flora Springs - The Room Joseph Phelps Vineyards Long Meadow Ranch Markham Vineyards Robert Mondavi Winery Somerston Estate V. Sattui Winery Whitehall Lane Winery

### **SANGIOVESE**

Napa

Andretti Winery Capp Heritage Silverado Vineyards Sterling Vineyards

Yountville

Cosentino Winery

Oakville

**B** Cellars Villa Ragazzi

Rutherford

Rutherford Hill Winery

St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards Flora Springs - The Room Long Meadow Ranch Salvestrin Winery V. Sattui Winery

Pope Valley
Pope Valley Winery

Calistoga

Castello di Amorosa

### **SYRAH**

Napa

Acacia Vinevard Andretti Winery Baldacci Vineyards Black Stallion Winery Bouchaine Vineyards Cuvaison Estate - Carneros Eleven Eleven Wines Hess Collection, The Judd's Hill Winerv Monticello Vineyards Sequoia Grove Vineyards Signorello Vineyards Starmont Winery Sterling Vineyards

Yountville

Bell Wine Cellar Cornerstone Cellars

### SYRAH (continued)

### Oakville

**B** Cellars PlumpJack Winery

### Rutherford

Beaulieu Vineyards Inglenook Peju Province Rutherford Hill Winery

### St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards Charbay Winery & Distillery Joseph Phelps Vineyards Merryvale Vinevards Raymond Vineyard and Cellar Somerston Estate V. Sattui Winery

### Pope Valley

Pope Valley Winery

### Calistoga

Clos Pegase Winery

### **TEMPRANILLO**

Jarvis Estate

### ZINFANDEL

### Napa

Andretti Winery Black Stallion Winery Humanitas Judd's Hill Winery Paraduxx Winery Signorello Vineyards Sterling Vineyards

### Yountville

Cosentino Winery Girard Winery

### Rutherford

Beaulieu Vinevards Cakebread Cellars Grgich Hills Estate Inglenook Peju Province

### St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards Cairdean Estate Charles Krug Winery Louis Martini Winery Merryvale Vineyards Nichelini Winery Raymond Vineyard and Cellar Somerston Estate V. Sattui Winery Velo Vino, The Clif Family Tasting Room

### Pope Valley

Pope Valley Winery

### Calistoga

Chateau Montelena Winery

### WHITE WINES

### ALBARINO

### Napa

Artesa Vineyard and Winery

### Oakville

B Cellars

### **CHARDONNAY**

### Produced by most wineries

### CHENIN BLANC

### Yountville

Cornerstone Cellars

### St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards

### Pope Valley

Pope Valley Winery

### **GEWURZTRAMINER**

### Napa

Baldacci Vineyards Hess Collection, The Sterling Vineyards

### St. Helena

V. Sattui Winery Velo Vino, The Clif Family Tasting Room

### Calistoga

Castello di Amorosa

### MUSCAT/MUSCATO

### St. Helena

Louis Martini Winery Markham Vineyards V. Sattui Winery Whitehall Lane Winery

### PINOT BLANC

### Napa

Artesa Vineyard and Winery Bouchaine Vineyards

### Calistoga

Castello di Amorosa

### PINOT GRIGIO/GRIS

### Napa

Andretti Winery Black Stallion Winery Bouchaine Vineyards Hess Collection, The Sterling Vineyards Uncorked at Oxbow

### Yountville

Bell Wine Cellar Cornerstone Cellars

### Rutherford

Beaulieu Vineyards

### St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards Flora Springs - The Room

### Calistoga

Castello di Amorosa

### RIESLING

### Napa

Bouchaine Vineyards Sterling Vineyards Trefethen Family Vineyards

### Yountville

Cornerstone Cellars hope & grace

### St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards V. Sattui Winery Velo Vino, The Clif Family Tasting Room

### Calistoga

Chateau Montelena Winery

### SAUVIGNON BLANC

### Produced by most wineries

### SEMILLON

### Rutherford

St. Supery Vineyards & Winery

### St. Helena

V. Sattui Winery

### VIOGNIER

### Napa

Acacia Vineyard Hess Collection, The Jamieson Ranch & Vineyards Judd's Hill Winery Materra | Cunat Family Vineyards Stags' Leap Winery Starmont Winery Sterling Vineyards Trefethen Family Vineyards

### Oakville

B Cellars

### St. Helena Beringer Vineyards

Joseph Phelps Vineyards Somerston Estate V. Sattui Winery Velo Vino, The Clif Family Tasting Room

### **ROSÉ WINES**

### Napa

Clos du Val Eleven Eleven Wines Humanitas Sequoia Grove Vineyards Starmont Winery Trefethen Family Vineyards Uncorked at Oxbow

### Yountville

Bell Wine Cellar Cornerstone Cellars

### Rutherford

Peju Province Hill Winery

St. Supery Vineyards & Winery

### St. Helena

Cairdean Estate Joseph Phelps Vineyards Louis Martini Winery Merryvale Vineyards Nichelini Winery Velo Vino, The Clif Family Tasting Room

### Pope Valley

Pope Valley Winery

### SPARKLING WINES

**Napa** Monticello Vineyards

### Yountville

Bell Wine Cellar Domaine Chandon

### Rutherford

Mumm Napa

### St. Helena

V. Sattui Winery

### Pope Vallev

Pope Valley Winery

### LATE HARVEST WINES

Acacia Vineyard Hess Collection, The Judd's Hill Winery Trefethen Family Vineyards

### Rutherford

Alpha Omega Winery Grgich Hills Estate

### St. Helena

Cairdean Estate Charbay Winery & Distillery Joseph Phelps Vineyards Merryvale Vineyards Raymond Vineyard and Cellar V. Sattui Winery

Pope Valley
Pope Valley Winery

### Calistoga

Castello di Amorosa

### **PORT WINES**

### Rutherford

Beaulieu Vineyards Peju Province Provenance Vineyards

### St. Helena

Beringer Vineyards V. Sattui Winery

### **FORTIFIED WINES**

Judd's Hill Winery

### Yountville

Bell Wine Cellar Rutherford

### Beaulieu Vineyards Peju Province

St. Helena Cairdean Estate Charbay Winery & Distillery Louis Martini Winery Merryvale Vineyards Nichelini Winery V. Sattui Winery

### Calistoga

Clos Pegase Winery

# WINERY PROFILES

## A glimpse of what to expect on your visit

### **NAPA**

### ACACIA VINEYARD

Acacia Vineyard is in the heart of Napa Valley's Carneros wine region with stellar views of vineyards and San Pablo Bay. This premium wine-growing region enjoys the cooling influence of the Pacific Ocean and summer fog, making it an ideal growing area for Pinot Noir and Chardonnay.

Andretti Winery exudes Old World Charm as it whisks wine lovers back in time to a slower pace of life. Modeled after an Italian village, the winery conjures up the boyhood home of its namesake, Mario Andretti, the finest racecar driver of all time.

### ARTESA WINERY

Located in Southern Napa County, Artesa has stunning architecture that features spectacular wraparound views of the Carneros Estate Vineyard and San Francisco. For a unique experience reserve a seat at the wide array of specialty tours and tastings to fully enjoy the winemakers' exclusive award-winning wines.

### **BACK ROOM WINES**

Choosing the best, most rare and hard-to-get wines, Back Room Wines is ready to recommend them to you! They sell the wines you might never find on your own and specialize in undiscovered wine gems that could be the cult wines of tomorrow.

Cabernet specialists located in the Stags Leap District on the Silverado Trail outside of Yountville, Baldacci Family Vineyards proudly features Estate grown and produced premium wines. The family invites you to experience dedication to farming, production and hospitality. Please call ahead to schedule your private tasting and cave tour.

### **BLACK STALLION WINERY**

Located on Silverado Trail, Black Stallion offers tastings of limited production wines including award-winning Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel, Syrah, Merlot, Chardonnay, Pinot Grigio, Sauvignon Blanc and dry Rosé.

### **BOUCHAINE VINEYARDS**

This is a small, family owned winery producing world-class Pinot Noir and Chardonnay. Whether you come to enjoy the fabulous Carneros views, have an adventure on the Vineyard Walk, or taste wine directly from the barrel - you'll surely have a unique and memorable experience at Bouchaine.

### **+ BOUNTY HUNTER WINES**

### www.bountyhunterwine.com

For 19 years Bounty Hunter has been tracking down the hottest wines the world has to offer. As merchants, negociants and vintners, they are afforded special access to a treasure trove of great wine. They taste between 5,000 and 6,000 wines every year and have longstanding relationships with some of the world's best wineries and winemakers. Bounty Hunter is known for finding the wines you want before you know you want them. (pgs. 94-95)

### CHATEAU LANE WINERY

This small, family-owned winery is nestled in the Coombsville District, just two miles east of Downtown Napa. Visit the rustic yet elegant winery and enjoy the outdoor terrace seating with sweeping views of Mt. George.

### **CHIMNEY ROCK**

Winemaker Elizabeth Vianna is deeply cognizant and intimately familiar with the estate's vineyards and she fully captures the estate's unique terroir through meticulous vineyard management and careful, artistically minimal winemaking principles. This "non-interventionist" style of winemaking allows the winemaker to fully utilize that which Stags Leap soil is capable of delivering.

Located in an incomparably beautiful setting, Clos Du Val boasts one of the most friendly, down-to-earth winery experiences in Napa Valley. They offer everything from a casual tasting to formal tours and tastings to large group wine tasting. The beautifully manicured grounds provide the perfect setting for picnics.

The Cuvaison Estate Wines' tasting room in the Carneros region of Napa is visually stunning situated in the middle of estate vineyards and offers perfect lighting, modern décor and a wrap-around deck with magnificent glass walls opening to the vineyards.

### DOMAINE CARNEROS

### www.domainecarneros.com

This spectacular chateau was inspired by the Chateau de la Marquetterie, the historic XVIII century residence in Champagne owned by the principal founder of Domaine Carneros, Champagne Taittinger of Reims, France. Visitors may savor the highly acclaimed, handcrafted Sparkling wine and Pinot Noir in sampler flights or by the glass while enjoying

breathtaking views from the terrace or relaxing in the elegant tasting salon. (map pg. H)

### **ELEVEN ELEVEN**

Eleven Eleven wines celebrates the culture of wine, food, art and entertainment unlike any venue in Wine Country. For wine enthusiasts, travelers, art lovers and friends, an unconventional tasting room experience and namesake wines are offered for purchase.

Etude's celebrated Estate Pinot Noirs and its small production of Pinot Gris, Pinot Blanc, Rosé and Chardonnay are crafted from grapes grown on the winery's Estate Vineyards at the Grace Benoist Ranch while the opulent Cabernet Sauvignon comes from some of the best vineyards in Napa Valley. Etude is recognized as one of America's premier artisan wineries.

### **+HESS COLLECTION**

Donald Hess chose Mount Veeder recognizing that on these ridges was potential for great winegrowing. The Hess Collection winery is a historic site where wine has been produced since the 1860s in a stone building hewn by masons in 1903. The Hess Art Collection, a world-class showcase of contemporary art, captures "two passions under one roof."

### **HUMANITAS**

Offered tasting experiences feature exclusive tours of the winery along with molecular gastronomy spoonbite pairings developed by the master instructor. Also the largest vinyl collection in wine country is available for your listening pleasure.

### **JAMIESON RANCH VINEYARDS**

Jamieson Ranch Vineyards is the southernmost winery in the Napa Valley, allowing convenient access from many Bay Area locations. The unique architecture of Jamieson Ranch includes a spectacular wraparound veranda that affords sweeping views of the Napa Valley and San Pablo Bay.

### **JARVIS ESTATE**

A visit to Jarvis Estate is an extraordinary journey into the world of exceptional winemaking. Visitors to the country's first winery built entirely underground are offered an intimate glimpse into the meticulous steps that go into producing the lush Chardonnays, rich Cabernet Sauvignons and velvety Merlots among others.

### JUDD'S HILL

Visitors to Judd's Hill can taste a sampling of current releases along with a selection of limited release wines that are only available at the winery or through the

wine club. Bottle Blending Day Camp sessions can also be scheduled by advance appointment. During these sessions visitors work with a friendly blending guide to blend and bottle a personal Cuvee.

### KIEU HOANG WINERY

Kieu Hoang's scientific findings and passion for wellness led him to travel to the world famous Napa Valley and work with renowned winemaker Charles Hendricks to establish the Kieu Hoang Winery. The winery is located in the prestigious Carneros region. (pg. 71)

### **MASON CELLARS**

### www.masoncellars.com

Mason Cellars was founded in Oakville in 1993 by Randy and Megan Mason and is family owned and operated to this day. It is their vision to produce the highest quality wine that is consumer friendly and available to their customers at a fair market price. With over 40 years of winemaking in the Napa Valley, Randy is the master behind their wines and is recognized by the wine industry as being one of the best Sauvignon Blanc producers in the country. (pg. 67)

### MATERRA | CUNAT FAMILY VINEYARDS

Roughly translated, Materra means "Mother Earth." The Cunat Family has combined the rich soils, varying climate and the extraordinary talents of a dedicated team to produce wines that are both tempting and complex. Materra is produced at this small family-owned vineyard in the Oak Knoll District Of Napa Valley. (pg. 69)

### **+MONTICELLO VINEYARDS**

Small Winery, Big Reputation — since 1969. Guests are invited to taste outstanding wines at the welcoming tasting room in the winery building or in the ambiance of the Jefferson House Reserve Room and Library for a sit down reserve experience. Known for Corley Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon and Chardonnay, the Corley Family's estate grown wines include varietals for every palate.

### **ODETTE**

Odette Estate is tucked under the dramatic palisades of the Stags Leap District. The distinctive soils are famous for imparting unique characteristics to wines. Odette is committed to producing full-bodied Cabernet Sauvignons reflecting the AVA—wines with power, strength and elegance. The "iron fist in a velvet glove."

### SIGNORELLO ESTATE

Signorello Estate is known as the House of Padrone. Its flagship Cabernet-based wine is a tribute to the winery's patriarch Ray Signorello, Sr. Today, under the stewardship of his son and winery cofounder Ray Jr., the winery delivers world-class wines in an epicurean environment unparalleled in the Napa Valley.

### SILVERADO VINEYARDS

For three decades, the family has been making wines from the estate. Whether you are a long time collector of Silverado Vineyards or just discovering these wines, you will find the wines to be delicious expressions of the vineyards.

### +STAGS' LEAP WINERY

Located at the heart of the Stags Leap District, the original Stags' Leap Winery, established in 1893, continues a proud winemaking heritage in the prestigious appellation that bears its name. As the foremost producer of Napa Valley Petite Sirah, they are known for their award-winning field blend, Ne Cade Malis, and opulent Cabernet Sauvignon called "The Leap." Take the Historical Tasting Tour to discover the elegant wines and lush gardens.

### STARMONT WINERY

Starmont embodies the spirit of the wine country lifestyle. The open air tasting room and winery courtyard offer guests the chance to sit back, relax and take in the sites and sounds of Carneros.

### THE WINE FOUNDRY

Engage in a hands-on immersive experience. The sleek, modern tasting room features floor-to-ceiling visibility into the winery where wines are crafted from the most prestigious vineyards. You can participate in winemaking activities from sorting, punchdowns and pressing to blending sessions with the winemakers.

### TREFETHEN FAMILY VINEYARDS

One Family, One Estate, One Passion inspires worldrenowned wines. Extraordinary care is lavished on the estate vineyards. One of Napa's classic estates, Trefethen is a hidden gem. Easy to find, but only if you're looking. The entry is on Oak Knoll Avenue, off Highway 29.

### **UNCORKED AT OXBOW**

Uncorked at Oxbow is a state of the art tasting house located in downtown Napa. Owners Bruce Ahnfeldt and Celeste Carducci opened in 2009 with a fun, festival and musical tasting house to host visitors and locals to showcase their award winning Ahnfeldt & Carducci wines.

### WILLIAM HILL ESTATE

For more than 30 years, William Hill Estate Winery has been synonymous with extraordinary Napa Valley wines. Although roots remain anchored in Napa, Chardonnay and Bordeaux varietal wines are crafted from California's most celebrated regions. Beginning with the 140-acre estate vineyard in southern Napa, the winemaker hand selects grapes to create a collection of expressive wines.



Stop by for a complimentary wine tasting in our Downtown tasting room!

**Mason Cellars** 

**Oxbow Tasting Room** 

714 First Street

Napa, CA 94559

707.225.0658

**Thurs - Mon** 

11:30 am - 6:30 pm





WWW.MASONCELLARS.COM

### YOUNTVILLE

### **BELL WINE CELLARS**

Established in 1991, Bell Wine Cellars is a small familyowned winery committed to hand-crafting limited edition bottlings of wines that best reflect the terroir of their vineyards and the care and passion of their growers. Displaying exquisite balance, each varietal displays the unique flavor and personality created by the particular growing conditions nurturing each vine.

### **CLIFF LEDE VINEYARD**

Comprising sixty acres in the Stags Leap District, family-owned Cliff Lede Vineyards combines estate vineyards, winemaking, art, architecture and music into one of Napa Valley's most modern and diversified estates. The winery produces Cabernet Sauvignon and Sauvignon Blanc, including the flagship wine, Poetry.

### **CORNERSTONE CELLARS**

The mission is to craft wines that are not only exceptional but memorable. Each wine expresses the essence of vineyard, variety and vintage which combine each harvest to create something never to be exactly repeated.

### **COSENTINO**

Cosentino prides itself in sincere wine country hospitality. With guests in mind, tastings are offered on their patio where one can relax while sipping current vintages, or wine and food pairings can be arranged with prior reservation. Whichever selected, Cosentino makes guest experiences memorable ones.

### **DOMAINE CHANDON**

A true California sparkling wine pioneer, Domaine Chandon was founded in 1973 by Moet and Chandon. Today every bottle of the sparkling wine expresses the French heritage and our innovative American spirit. Domaine Chandon also produces still wines from its Carneros, Yountville and Mt. Veeder vineyards.

Girard Winery has been producing highly acclaimed wines for about 40 years, sourcing fruit from all over the Napa Valley as well as select vineyards in Sonoma. Currently they produce fifteen different varietals offering a wide variety and array of palate pleasing wines.

Come visit the tasting salon located in downtown Yountville. Enjoy wines in the stunning modern space that was built in 2013 while shopping the collection of Ruffoni Italian cookware from Stanley's cookware company.

### **HOPE & GRACE**

The wine collection raises the bar for Napa Valley wines while remaining true to the tradition and commitment of artisan winemaking. The grapes are hand selected and premium French Oak barrels are used to create balanced, elegant cellar worthy wines.

### **IESSUP CELLARS**

Jessup Cellars is known for their handcrafted, small production wines and their exceptional tasting experience. If you are a seasoned wine lover or just learning what wine is all about, you will feel

comfortable and welcomed at Jessup Cellars. Explore and enjoy their bold cabernets, smooth Bordeauxstyle blends, crisp whites and rich Ports.

### SILVER TRIDENT

Walk into the Tuscan-style stone building in the heart of the charming town of Yountville. They are intimate and inviting, with a warm and beautifully appointed living room, dining room and library. There's no tasting bar, no rush and no standing on your feet.

### **PARADUXX**

### www.paraduxx.com

Since being founded in 1994, Paraduxx has earned acclaim as the only winery solely devoted to stylish Napa Valley blends. Artfully crafted to appeal to the modern palate, the visionary blends of the Paraduxx portfolio have established a reputation for their bold, expressive character and their food-friendly sophistication. The state-of-the-art winery and contemporary vineyard house welcome guests for an array of intimate sit-down tasting experiences both indoor and outdoor. (pg. 77)

### **SOMERSTON ESTATE**

Somerston's large expanse of natural beauty has over 200 acres of sustainable farmed vineyards, a winery and a developing ranch and farm. Two valleys are split by the highest point on Sage Canyon Road, topping out at almost 2,800 feet in elevation and the valley floors resting at 800 feet above sea level. These diverse soils, microclimates and exposures are perfect for growing world-class grapes that in turn, produce world-class wine.

### **OAKVILLE**

B Cellars, a boutique winery located in the esteemed Oakville AVA in Napa Valley, is a producer of awardwinning blended and single vineyard wines. The extraordinary property includes a state-of-the-art wine production facility, including 15,000 square feet of caves, and a hospitality house anchored by an interactive demonstration kitchen.

### +PLUMPJACK

Located in the famed Oakville region, PlumpJack Estate Winery is surrounded by a 42-acre estate vineyard highly regarded for the quality of its celebrated Cabernet Sauvignon. The winery building and vineyard date back to the 1800s when winemaking pioneers first recognized this unique terroir on the valley floor.

### ROBERT MONDAVI WINERY

### www.robertmondaviwinery.com

Robert Mondavi's primary vision was to create Napa Valley wines that would stand in the company of the world's finest. His generosity of spirit and boundless enthusiasm changed the course of the valley's history and had a profound impact on America's wine and food culture. You are invited to come and experience Robert's love of wine, food and the arts. (pg. 79)

### VILLA RAGAZZI

One of Visit Napa Valley's Top 10 Small Wineries to visit, Villa Ragazzi produces "perhaps the best Sangiovese in California" says Hugh Johnson. Owners Michaela and Gregory Rodeno delight in walking their Oakville vineyard, wineglasses in hand, chatting with visitors about farming, the Rodeno clone of Sangiovese and super-Tuscan blends.

### **RUTHERFORD**

### +BEAULIEU VINEYARDS

For more than 100 years Beaulieu Vineyards has set the standard for crafting California wines that stand among the world's finest. With more than 1,100 acres of estate vineyards and long-term relationships with grower partners, they source grapes from premier spots in Napa Valley and throughout California's coastlands.

### **CAKEBREAD CELLARS**

### www.cakebreadcellars.com

Founded in 1973 by Jack and Dolores Cakebread, the family owned winery offers a renowned portfolio of wines including Chardonnay, Sauvignon Blanc, Pinot Noir and Cabernet Sauvignon. With an idyllic setting, an array of venues and a staff of culinary professionals, Cakebread Cellars offers the ideal wine-country location for private events. (map pg. H)

### **+ELIZABETH SPENCER**

Elizabeth Spencer is a notable producer of exceptional, small production wines that are sought after for their purity of expression and depth of flavor. The tasting room offers many levels of tastings from the Charter Tasting to intimate, sit-down specialty tastings held in The Cottage. The Courtyard is an ideal spot for visitors to enjoy wines.

### **GRGICH HILLS ESTATE**

### www.grgich.com

Grgich Hills Estate is an iconic Napa Valley winery, consistently producing world-class wines. Committed to natural winegrowing and sustainability, they farm their five estate vineyards without artificial fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides. They rely on wild yeast fermentation and use their passion and art to handcraft food-friendly, balanced and elegant wines. (map pg. G)

### HALL NAPA VALLEY

### www.hallwines.com

HALL has two spectacular winery locations—in Rutherford and in St. Helena. Since 2002, over 170 HALL wines have been rated 90 points and above including a 100-point score from Robert Parker for its 2010 'Exzellenz'. HALL offers daily tours and tastings ranging from novice to aficionado. (map pg. B)

### +INGLENOOK

The Inglenook legacy began in 1879 when Gastave Niebaum, a Finnish sea captain and wine connoisseur, came to Rutherford to build a wine estate that would rival Europe's finest. When Niebaum's grandnephew inherited the chateau and vineyards in the 1930s, Inglenook had already earned international acclaim.

Francis and Eleanor Coppola purchased the property in 1975 and have spent 40 years reuniting the original vineyards, returning winemaking operations to the chateau and restoring Inglenook's illustrious heritage.

### **MUMM NAPA**

### www.mummnapa.com

Mumm Napa is one of California's top sparkling wine producers and one of the most popular destinations for visitors. For more than 25 years Mumm Napa sparkling wines have set the standard for California méthode traditionelle, emphasizing the exceptional qualities of Napa Valley fruit along with the casual elegance of Napa Valley style. (Back Cover)

### **PEJU**

### www.peju.com

Established in 1983, Peju Province Winery produces expressive wines from organic and sustainably farmed vineyards in Napa Valley. Located on an idyllic estate in Rutherford, the family-owned and operated winery is home to lush gardens, distinctive architecture, an art gallery, and a tasting room offering world-class hospitality and culinary experiences. (pgs. 1, 81)

### **PROVENANCE**

Walk where only wine has been before. When you visit the warm, welcoming tasting room you'll experience a one-of-a-kind floor made of staves from the winery's own oak barrels. Set in Rutherford, Provenance Vineyards showcases the distinctiveness of Napa's best growing areas. Here you can taste handcrafted wines and learn about this unique area.

### ROUND POND ESTATE

Round Pond Estate, owned and operated by the MacDonnell family, is a Rutherford farm, winery and olive mill that specializes in the creation of pure, expressive Cabernet and Sauvignon Blanc wines, artisan olive oils, red wine vinegars and unforgettable farm-to-table guest experiences—all from the heart of the Napa Valley.

### **RUTHERFORD HILL**

Founded in 1972, Rutherford Hill Winery is a pioneer in the development of California Merlot. The grape growers who founded Rutherford Hill carefully studied the geography of the region and capitalized on climate and soil conditions that resembled those of Pomerol, the small but distinctive Merlot-growing region of Bordeaux.

### **RUTHERFORD RANCH**

Family-owned and managed, this winery offers a diverse line of award-winning wines. Named "2013 Napa Winery of the Year," the winery has practiced earth friendly winegrowing for over three generations. With a century-old olive grove and an intimate atmosphere, it's a peaceful oasis during a day of winery hopping.

### ST. SUPERY ESTATE VINEYARDS & WINERY

### www.stsupery.com

St. Supéry is a family owned, sustainably farmed, estate winery specializing in Cabernet Sauvignon, Sauvignon Blanc and other Bordeaux varietals and blends. A newly renovated winery provides guests with a luxurious, modern space to enjoy tastings of estate wines, Interactive Wine Experiences and rotating art exhibitions. (map pg. G)

### **SEQUOIA GROVE**

Surrounded by purple hued mountains, Sequoia Grove Winery sits on 22 acres in the region known as the Rutherford Bench. Here the alluvial soil—combined with the fog from the bay and mingled with the warm inland temperatures—creates the ideal location to produce the award-winning Cabernet Sauvignon. The tasting room is housed in a 150-year-old barn, nestled among the majestic Sequoia trees.

### ST. HELENA

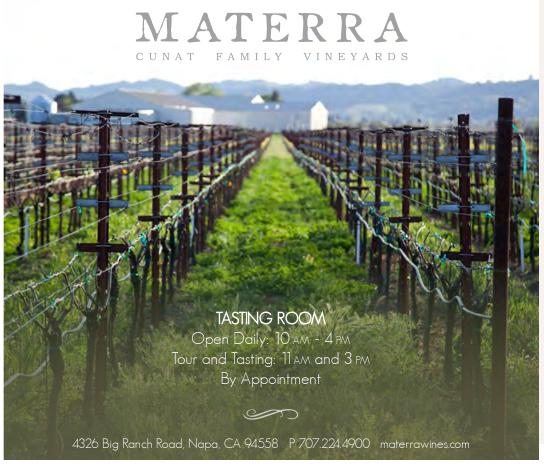
### ALPHA OMEGA

Amid vineyards and mountains, the beauty of this rustic, farm-style winery is as captivating as its wine. Winemaker Jean Hoefliger has teamed up with one of the world's finest palates, Michel Rolland, to create wines that express their passion for excellence as well as the Napa Valley terroir.









ST. HELENA CONTINUED

### +BERINGER VINEYARDS

### www.beringer.com

Beringer Vineyards embodies the timeless appeal and elegant wines of Napa Valley. As Napa's oldest continuously operating winery, Beringer is an American icon built on more than 130 years of winemaking tradition. Visit the Rhine House for a tasting of Reserve wines or discover the winery exclusives in the Old Winery. Whether you are new to wine tasting or a seasoned connoisseur, you'll delight in the Beringer experience. (map page D)

### **CAIRDEAN ESTATE**

Cairdean Estate, Napa Valley's Wine and Food Village, is a one-of-a-kind wine country destination. Located off Highway 29 between downtown St. Helena and Calistoga, Cairdean complements its contemporary winery with tastings and cave tours as well as unique dining, shopping and gallery experiences.

### **CHARBAY WINERY & DISTILLERY**

Visit 'The Still House' for its artisanal distilling and winemaking. You'll learn how the Alambic pot still works while tasting Charbay's aperitifs, small-batch NV wines and sophisticated barrel-aged ports made with this 13-generation distilling family's own Alambic brandies. "One of the most unique & interesting places in Napa." - Frommer's

### **+CHARLES KRUG WINERY**

The oldest winery in the Napa Valley and a National Historic Landmark has been owned and operated by the Peter Mondavi Sr. Family. The newly restored Redwood Cellar Tasting Room and Hospitality Center is a warm, inviting space blending heritage with contemporary

### **CLIF FAMILY WINERY AT VELO VINO**

Clif Family seeks to inspire and delight through their passion for hand-crafted wine, artisan food and adventure. Whether you visit Velo Vino, the tasting room, for a wine tasting or bike rental, or enjoy lunch from the Bruschetteria Food Truck, Clif Family hopes they become a part of your adventure, reminding you to slow down and find pleasure in everyday life.

### **CROCKER AND STARR**

The winery handcrafts a very small production, 2,500 cases, of exquisite world-class wines from their organic vineyard estate in St. Helena. The vineyard is located on farmland that has grown grapes since the 1870s, making it some of the oldest vineyard land in the Napa Valley. Winemaker and co-owner Pam Starr "designs" the estate's Cabernet Sauvignon, Cabernet Franc and Sauvignon Blanc.

### **DUCKHORN**

### www.duckhorn.com

Founded in 1976, Duckhorn has been crafting Bordeaux varietals from the Napa Valley for over 30 years. From its modest inaugural vintage of 800 cases of Cabernet Sauvignon and 800 cases of Merlot in 1978, to its addition of Sauvignon Blanc in 1982, Duckhorn Vineyards has crafted a tradition of quality and excellence that continues today. (pg. 77)

### **FANTESCA ESTATE & WINERY**

Steeped in history, this Spring Mountain property was originally the dowry of Caroline Bale when she married Charles Krug in 1860. Today Fantesca's portfolio includes the only Chardonnay made by world-renowned winemaker Heidi Barrett and her only Spring Mountain Cabernet Sauvignon. Also in the line-up are Fantesca's All Great Things red blend and their King Richard's Reserve Pinot Noir.

### FLORA SPRINGS - THE ROOM

The Room's modern design evokes the natural springs and hillside caves of the Estate, located just down the road. The Vineyard Courtyard picnic area and rooftop Lounge provide views of surrounding vineyards. The Private Cave Rooms are available for group tastings with our friendly and educational hospitality staff.

### **FOLIE À DEUX**

For more than twenty years, Folie à Deaux has crafted exceptional wines that include Zinfandels and luxurious vintage Cabernet Sauvignon. Named for the French term for "shared fantasy," Folie à Deux wines represent the dance of varietal expression with flavor. It has always been their passion to craft wines that deliver a delightful shared experience. (pg. 2)

### **FRANCISCAN**

Revolutionaries Raymond Duncan and Justin Meyer shaped the winery's beginnings. In 1985 renowned vintner Agustin Huneeus took over the reins, leading the winery to greatness through innovation and a commitment to small-lot winemaking. Today, Director of Winemaking Janet Myers is preserving the winery's legacy while leading it into the future.

### HALL WINES

### www.hallwines.com

HALL St. Helena is California's first LEED ® Gold Certified Winery and all of the estate vineyards are certified organic by the CCOF. Guests will discover state-of-the-art facilities and crazy good Cabernets alongside expressive art and masterful architecture. It's also a place to visit and explore caves crafted with Austrian bricks and lined with French Oak barrels that lead you to a stunning setting in which to taste Bordeaux varietals. (map pg. B)

### JOSEPH PHELPS VINEYARDS

Joseph Phelps Vineyards is a family-owned winery founded in 1973 by Joe Phelps and committed to crafting world class, estate-grown wines from the Napa Valley and Sonoma Coast. Terrace Tastings and Exceptional Wine Experiences are offered by prior appointment at the newly renovated winery.

### LONG MEADOW RANCH

Family owned and operated, Long Meadow Ranch is dedicated to crafting estate-grown wine from vineyards in the Mayacamas Mountains, Rutherford and Anderson Valley. Integrated organic farming methods allow LMR to produce premium olive oil, fruits and vegetables, honey and more. Seeking excellence through responsible farming, guests are welcome to explore LMR through winery visits and wine and food experiences.

### +LOUIS MARTINI WINERY

Louis M. Martini is an iconic Napa Valley winery that has crafted world-class Cabernet Sauvignon for 80 years. Pioneering founder Louis M. Martini played an integral role in establishing Napa Valley as one of the world's premier winegrowing regions. Today third generation vintner Mike Martini continues this winemaking tradition with his range of celebrated Cabernet Sauvignon wines.

### +MARKHAM

Imagine your next private social or corporate event at Markham Vineyards—one of the oldest continuously operated wineries in Napa Valley. The historic stone cellar provides a spectacular and memorable setting that will delight you and your guests. Enjoy the wines and browse the art gallery while getting to know the friendly visitor center staff.

### +MERRYVALE

The first winery built in Napa Valley following the repeal of Prohibition, Merryvale is located in America's premier wine region. In this celebrated home sustainable winemaking thrives in the care of the Schlatter family along with Winemakers Sean Foster and Graham Wehmeier. The winery continues to capture the elegance and charm of its historic beginnings with the enchanting historic Cask Room where private events are hosted.

### NEWTON VINEYARD

Newton Vineyard was one of the first wineries on Spring Mountain. The founders' trailblazing vision transformed a 540-acre hillside into an iconic estate. Four decades later, Newton remains dedicated to working in harmony with nature and using meticulous winemaking to transform fruit of uncompromised quality into wines of distinctive character.

### NICHELINI

### www.nicheliniwinery.com

Homesteaded in 1884, Nichelini is not only one of the oldest continuous winemaking families in the United States but it will take you back to a simpler time. Upon arrival you will see a snapshot of the Napa Valley in the 1890s. The winery is generally the only place to taste and purchase the wines that are made in small lots. They speak for themselves, reflecting the fifth generation winemaker's expertise and passion. The family will personally make your visit an unforgettable experience. (pg. 79)

### RAYMOND VINEYARDS

Raymond Vineyards, founded in 1970 and considered one of Napa's most dynamic destinations, was awarded American Winery of the year for 2012 by Wine Enthusiast Magazine. Raymond crafts powerful yet elegant award-winning Cabernet Sauvignons from estate vineyards in Rutherford and St. Helena along with a portfolio of Bordeaux varietals.

### +ST. CLEMENT

Discover the charm of St. Clement with its elegantly structured wines, breathtaking view of the Napa Valley and its colorful history. Situated on the sloping hillside, the Victorian house at the center of the winery was built in 1878 by the Rosenbaum family who made Riesling and Zinfandel in the tiny cellar underneath the house. It now serves as the tasting room, showcasing its wines.

### SALVESTRIN WINERY

Nestled in the Napa Valley, the Salvestrin family has been growing wine grapes on the historic St. Helena vineyard since 1932. Originally planted in 1860 by Dr. George Crane, three generations of the Salvestrin Family have meticulously and sustainably farmed this 26-acre vineyard for 81 harvests.

### **SHERWIN FAMILY VINEYARDS**

Treat yourself to world-class wines in an idyllic setting overlooking the Estate's vineyards and picturesque lake and fountain. Relax on the patio and sip a glass of Estate Cabernet, enjoy a peaceful picnic on the deck or challenge your friends to a friendly Bocce match under the pines.

### SINEGAL ESTATE

This state-of-the-art facility sits on 30-acres of quintessential Napa Valley land that includes a 19th century Victorian home, two-acre lake, olive orchards, hillside vistas, gardens and a classic poolside cabana.

### **SULLIVAN VINEYARDS**

Sullivan Vineyards is committed to producing a limited number of wines reflective of the estate's soils and climate, and creating exceptional and welcoming experiences for winery visitors. The estate includes 23 of acres of vineyards, a reflection pond, tasting room and the Sullivan family's collection of classic cars.

### **+SUTTER HOME WINERY**

### www.sutterhome.com

The tasting room is housed in the original winery built in 1874. Owned by the Trinchero family since 1942, this historic landmark is open daily. Visitors are invited to stroll through the extensive gardens surrounding Sutter Home's Victorian and sample the wines of Trinchero and other special selections in The Reserve Room. (pg. 2)

### TRINCHERO NAPA VALLEY

### www.trincheronapavalley.com

The Trinchero family has been making wine in the Napa Valley since 1948, and Trinchero Napa Valley serves to honor the legacy of founder Mario Trinchero. Wines are handcrafted and produced in limited quantities from nearly 100 acres of estate vineyards. The cozy tasting room is open daily and tours and educational seminars are available by appointment. (pg. 2)

### V. SATTUI WINERY

### www.vsattui.com

Gather friends and family at the winery where more than 60 hand-crafted wines are sold exclusively at the property or on their website. Picnic on the beautiful grounds while you pair wine purchases with house-made foods from the deli, including their own charcuterie and a selection of 200 cheeses from around the world. (pg. 83)

### WHITEHALL LANE

Whitehall Lane winery is a small family owned winery in Napa Valley's historic Rutherford appellation. Whitehall

Lane owns approximately 140 acres of prime valley floor vineyards including the Leonardini Vineyard in St. Helena. Known for award winning wines such as Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Sauvignon Blanc, Chardonnay, Pinot Noir and many small productions.

### **ANGWIN**

CADE Estate wines are crafted at high elevation in the modern Howell Mountain style—with the power and intensity of mountain fruit delivered with balanced acidity, judicious oak and voluptuous tannins. Napa Valley's first LEED ® Gold Certified Winery, CADE produces critically acclaimed wines best representing Howell Mountain and their estate vineyards.

### POPE VALLEY

### POPE VALLEY WINERY

Winding through picturesque fields, undulating vineyards and oak studded hills, one gets the feeling of being transported back in time with the original hand dug cave supported with hand hewn redwood timbers. The original farmhouse graces the property, as well as a blacksmith's workshop, complete with tools.

### CALISTOGA

### CASTELLO DI AMOROSA

### www.castellodiamorosa.com

This magnificent Tuscan stone winery contains all the elements of a medieval castle, including 107 rooms and four underground stone cellars with vaulted ceilings of old handmade brick. Towers, ramparts, drawbridge, stables, church, courtyards, escape tunnels and torture chamber make it a most remarkable winery. Most of the wines, predominately Italian varietals, are from estate-grown vineyards. (pg. 73)

### +CHATEAU MONTELENA

This stone castle, carved into a hillside, helped bring California to the forefront of the wine world when its 1973 Chardonnay bested other white wines at the 1976 Paris Tasting. Today the winery is known for its flagship Estate Cabernet Sauvignon as well as its Napa Valley Cabernet Sauvignon, Estate Zinfandel, Napa Valley Chardonnay and Napa Valley Sauvignon Blanc.

### **CLOS PEGASE**

In terms of history, arts and culture, vineyards, winemaking and the shaping of Napa Valley's identity as a great wine growing region of the world, Clos Pegase can take its place proudly alongside the most illustrious names in winemaking.

### STERLING VINEYARDS

Visitors ride the aerial tramway up to the winery and tour the winery at their own pace. There are no large group tours—just a leisurely, pleasurable experience that includes the compelling southern vistas off the Sterling View Terrace. Relax and enjoy the food and wine pairing menu and then stroll the art exhibits.

### TAMBER BEY VINEYARDS

### www.tamberbey.com

The Tamber Bey Winery is located at Sundance Ranch in Calistoga, a world-class equestrian facility dedicated to training top performance horses. Guests enjoy wine tasting inside the barn clubhouse or outside in the courtyard, surrounded by horses and views of Mount St. Helena and the Palisades. (pg. 5)





# WINE TASTING GUIDE

WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
NAPA							
<b>Acacia Vineyard</b> 2750 Las Amigas Rd.	(707) 226-9991	M-Sa 10-4 Su 12-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$20-30	50 indoor 50 outdoor	Views of San Pablo Bay.
Ackerman Family Vineyards 2101 Kirkland Ave.	(866) 334-8857	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45		Carriage house, horses.
<b>Andretti Winery</b> 4162 Big Ranch Rd.	(707) 259-6777	Daily 10:30-5	See hours	11, 2	\$15-35 \$25 tour	50 indoor 250 outdoor	Art, barrel tasting, dog-friendly, family-friendly, pairings.
<b>Antica Napa Valley</b> 3700 Soda Canyon Rd.	(707) 265-8866	M-F 10, 3	By appt.	By appt.	\$30		Caves, views.
<b>Artesa Winery</b> 1345 Henry Road	(707) 224-1668	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	11, 2	\$20-25	140 indoor 160 outdoor	Art, gardens, spectacular views.
<b>Baldacci Family Vineyards</b> 6236 Silverado Trail	(707) 944-9261	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$25-50		Caves, family-friendly, pairings.
<b>Black Stallion Winery</b> 4089 Silverado Trail	(707) 253-1400	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$15-35		Gardens, dog-friendly, pizza pairings.
<b>Bouchaine Vineyards</b> 1075 Buchli Station Rd.	(707) 252-9065	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	Self-guided	\$20-30		Art, gardens.
Chateau Lane Winery 100 Rapp Lane	(707) 254-9463		By appt.	By appt.	\$45		Pairings.
Chimney Rock Winery 5350 Silverado Trail	(707) 257-2641	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-35	100 indoor 100 outdoor	Dog-friendly.
Clos Du Val 5330 Silverado Trail	(707) 261-5200	Daily 10-5	See hours	10:30, 2:30 by appt.	\$15-35	50 indoor 200 outdoor	Dog-friendly, picnic.
Cuvaison Estate Wines 1221 Duhig Rd.	(707) 942-2455	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.			Cave, spectacular views.
<b>Darioush Winery</b> 4240 Silverado Trail	(707) 257-2345	Su-Fr 10:30-5 Sa by appt.	See hours	By appt.	\$40		Gardens.
<b>Del Dotto Caves</b> 1055 Atlas Peak Rd.	(707) 963-2134	Daily 10-5 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45-75		Barrel tasting, cave, rare wine gallery.
<b>Domaine Carneros</b> (map pg. H) 1240 Duhig Rd.	(707) 257-0101	Daily 10-5:45	11, 1, 3 See hours	See hours	based on selection	100 indoor 100 outdoor	Gardens, table service menu.

Fees and hours subject to change. Most wineries closed major holidays.

WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
<b>Eleven Eleven Wines</b> 620 Trancas St.	(707) 224-2211	Tu-Su, 10-4 by appt.	, By appt.		\$25-45		Art, pairings.
Elyse Winery 2100 Hoffman Ln.	(707) 944-2900	Daily 10-5	By appt.		\$25		
Etude Wines (pg. 75) 1250 Cuttings Wharf Rd.	(707) 257-5300	Daily 10-4:30	See hours		\$20-30		Bucolic setting, gardens.
<b>Farella-Park Vineyards</b> 2222 3rd Ave.	(707) 254-9489	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		
Fontanella Family Winery 1721 Partrick Rd.	(707) 252-1017	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.		\$30		Art, dog-friendly.
<b>Hagafen Cellars</b> 4160 Silverado Trail	(707) 252-0781	Daily 10-5 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$15-25		Kosher.
<b>Hartwell Vineyards</b> 5795 Silverado Trail	(707) 255-4269	M-Sa 10-5 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$35-85		Cave, pairings.
<b>HdV - Hyde de Villaine</b> 588 Trancas St.	(707) 251-9121	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45		Dog-friendly.
Hendry Winery 3104 Redwood Rd.	(707) 226-8320	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	10, 11, 12	\$30-75		
Hess Collection, The 4411 Redwood Rd.	(707) 255-1144	Daily 10-5:30	See hours	Daily	\$20-69		Art, dog-friendly, gardens, pairings.
Humanitas 25 Enterprise Ct.	(707) 258-1405	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		Pairings, largest vinyl collection in Napa Valley
<b>James Cole</b> 5014 Silverado Trail	(707) 251-9905	Daily 10-4	By appt.		\$30-50		
<b>Jamieson Ranch Vineyards</b> 1 Kirkland Ranch Rd.	(707) 254-8673	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$25-35		Art, barrel tour & tasting, gardens, pairings, scenic views.



NAPA VALLEY

### EXPERIENCE TWO OF NAPA VALLEY'S WORLD-CLASS WINERIES!

Duckhorn Vineyards & Paraduxx are two of the most acclaimed tasting rooms in Napa Valley. Enjoy an unparalleled seated tasting of our award winning wines among the vineyards or reserve one of our elevated experiences.

Call or email us today to book your experience!



**DUCKHORN VINEYARDS** 1000 Lodi Lane, St. Helena (888) 354.8895 reservations@duckhorn.com



Paraduxx 7257 Silverado Trail, Napa (888) 354-8885 reservations@paraduxx.com



	NAPA CONTINUED							
	WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
	<b>Jarvis Estate</b> 2970 Monticello Rd.	(707) 255-5280	Daily 9-5 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$80		Gardens, vintage tour, totally underground.
	<b>Judd's Hill Winery</b> 2332 Silverado Trail	(707) 255-2332	Daily 10-4	See hours		\$20		Art, blending experience, gardens, wine and food in balance seminar.
	<b>Keever Vineyards</b> 26 Vineyard View Dr.	(707) 944-0910	Daily 10-3	By appt.	By appt.	\$50		Caves, dog-friendly, garden, scenic views
	Kenzo Estate 3200 Monticello Rd.	(707) 254-7572	Daily 10:30-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$40-100		Cave, scenic views
	<b>Kieu Hoang Winery</b> (pg. 71) 1285 Dealy Ln.	(707) 253-1615	Daily 11-5	See hours	By appt.	\$15-40	20 indoor 20 outdoor	Picnic, olive garden.
	<b>Laird Family Estate</b> 5055 Solano Ave.	(707) 257-0360	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-30		Barrel tasting, dog-friendly, picnic.
	<b>Luna Vineyards</b> 2921 Silverado Trail	(707) 255-5862	Daily 10:30-6	See hours		\$25	75 indoor 150 outdoor	
	Madonna Estate 5400 Old Sonoma Rd.	(707) 255-8864	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$10-15		Dog-friendly, family-friendly, picnic.
	Materra l Cunat Family (pg. 69) 4326 Big Ranch Rd.	(707) 224-4900	Daily 10-4 by appt.					Crafted wines from the grapes in the Oak Knoll District.
	Mayacamas Vineyards 1155 Lokoya Rd.	(707) 224-4030	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.			
	McKenzie-Mueller Vnyds & Winery 2530 Las Amigas Rd.	(707) 252-0186	Daily 10-5 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		
	Monticello Vineyards 4242 Big Ranch Rd.	(707) 253-2802	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	By appt.			Dog-friendly, garden.
	O'Brien Estate 1200 Orchard Ave.	(707) 252-8463	M-Sa 10-5 Su 11-5, by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		
	<b>Odette Estate</b> 5998 Silverado Trail S	(707) 224-7533	Daily 10:30-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$10-60	10 indoor 40 outdoor	Private lunch experience.
	<b>Palmaz Vineyards</b> 4029 Hagen Rd.	(707) 226-5587	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$60		Caves.
	<b>Pine Ridge Winery</b> 5901 Silverado Trail	(707) 252-9777	Daily 10:30-4:30	See hours	10, 12, 2 by appt.	\$20-40	25-150 indoor	Barrel tasting, caves, dog-friendly, gardens.
	<b>Porter Family Vineyards</b> 1189 Green Valley Rd.	(707) 927-0765	Daily 9-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$35		Outdoor and cave tastings offered.
	<b>Quixote Winery</b> 6126 Silverado Trail	(707) 944-2659	Tu-Su 10-4	By appt.	10, 12, 2, 4, by appt.	\$25		Gardens, one of a kind in architecture.
	<b>Regusci Winery</b> 5584 Silverado Trail	(707) 254-0403	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$25-35		Barrel tasting, dog-friendly, gardens, historic winery, spectacular views.
]	<b>Reid Family Vineyards</b> 020 Borrette Ln.	(707) 252-3195	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.			Bottle blending.
	<b>Reynolds Family Winery</b> 3266 Silverado Trail	(707) 258-2558	Daily 10-4:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$35-45		Barrel tasting, family-friendly.
	<b>Robert Biale Vineyards</b> 4038 Big Ranch Rd.	(707) 257-7555	Daily 10-4	By appt.		\$23		
	<b>Robert Sinskey Vineyards</b> 6320 Silverado Trail	(707) 944-9090	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	By appt.	\$30		Cave, family-friendly.
	<b>Saintsbury</b> 1500 Los Carneros Ave.	(707) 252-0592	Daily 10-4	By appt.				Gardens.
	<b>Shafer Vineyards</b> 6154 Silverado Trail	(707) 944-2877	M-F 9-4 by appt.	By appt.		\$55		
	<b>Signorello Estate</b> 4500 Silverado Trail	(707) 255-5990	Daily 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$65-175	20 indoor 80 outdoor	Art, gardens, pairings, views.
	Silenus Vintners 5225 Solano Ave.	(707) 299-3930	Daily 10-4	By appt.		\$15		Dog-friendly.
	<b>Silverado Vineyards</b> 6121 Silverado Trail	(707) 257-1770	Daily 10-4:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$25-30	80 indoor 40 outdoor	Art, views.
	<b>Sky Vineyards</b> 1500 Lokoya Rd.	(707) 935-1391	By appt.					

Fees and hours subject to change. Most wineries closed major holidays.

NAPA CONTINUED							
WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
<b>Spelletich Family Wine Company</b> 2545 Napa Valley Corp. Way, Ste. C	(707) 775-7300	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$20-55	300 indoor	Art, dog-friendly, family-friendly, wine and chocolate tasting.
<b>Stag's Leap Wine Cellars</b> 5766 Silverado Trail	(707) 261-6441	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	By appt.	\$25-40	60 indoor	Gardens.
<b>Stags' Leap Winery</b> (pg. 75) 6150 Silverado Trail	(707) 944-1303	Daily by appt.	By appt.	10, 2:30 by appt.	\$55	60 indoor 60 outdoor	Historical tour.
<b>Starmont</b> 1451 Stanly Lane	(707) 252-8001	Daily 10-5	See hours	11, by appt.			Seated tastings, dog-friendly
Trefethen Vineyards	(707) 255 7700	Daily	By appt		\$25.35		

late tasting. dog-friendly Trefethen Vineyards (707) 255-7700 Daily By appt. 1160 Oak Knoll Ave. (866) 895-7696 10-4:30 **Truchard Vineyards** (707) 253-7153 M-F some Sa By appt. By appt. \$30 Cave, gardens. 3234 Old Sonoma Rd. by appt. **Tulocay Winery** (707) 255-4064 Daily By appt. By appt. \$20 Dog-friendly, family-friendly. 1426 Coombsville Rd. by appt. Vin Roc Wine Caves Limited \$50 (707) 265-0943 Barrel tasting, cave. By appt. By appt. 4069 Atlas Peak Rd. hours - call Vine Cliff (707) 944-1364 Daily \$35 By appt. Barrel-aging cellars, caves, gardens, By appt. 7400 Silverado Trail 10-5 pond. White Rock Vinevards Daily \$35-50 Barrel tasting, caves, dog-friendly, (707) 257-7922 By appt. By appt. 1115 Loma Vista Dr. 9-6 tour with owner or winemaker. Wine Foundry, The (707) 637-8621 W-F, 11-5:30 By appt. \$20-25 Make wine, taste wine, buy wine, By appt. 45 Enterprise Ct. Sa-Tu by appt sell wine. William Hill Estate Daily \$10-20 tasting (707) 265-3024 Dog-friendly, gardens, spectacular By appt. By appt. 1761 Atlas Peak Rd. 10-5 \$30 tour views. **ZD** Wines \$40 (800) 487-7757 Daily Barrel tasting, gardens. By appt. By appt. 8383 Silverado Trail 10-4:30



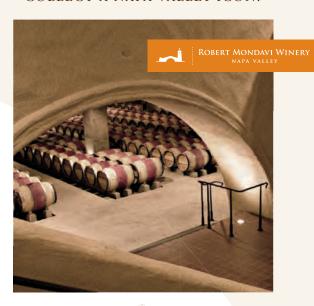




WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
YOUNTVILLE							
	(707) 944-1673	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$20-50		Family-friendly, gardens.
Blankiet Estate 2358 California Dr.	(707) 963-2001	Tu-Sa	By appt.	By appt.	\$75		Caves, gardens.
	(707) 944-8642 (800) 428-2259	Daily 10-4	See hours	1:00	\$25-75	100 indoor 100 outdoor	Art, gardens, pairings.
Cosentino Winery 7415 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 921-2896	Daily 10-6	See hours		\$15-25		Patio seating.
1 California Dr. (next to Veterans Home)	(888) 242-6366	Daily 10-5	See hours	10:30, 3	\$18-30	40 indoor 60 outdoor	Art, gardens.
1119 State Ln.	(707) 944-1986 (800) 276-9210	Daily 10-4:30	By appt.	By appt.		\$20	
6204 Washington St.	(707) 944-0675	Daily 12-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$10		Dog-friendly, family-friendly.
<b>Paraduxx</b> (pg. 73) 7257 Silverado Trail	(707) 945-1805	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$30-50	80 indoor 60 outdoor	Blending experiences, gardens.
OAKVILLE							
703 Oakville Crossroad	(877) 229-9939	Daily 10:30-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$35-125	30 indoor 20 outdoor	Barrel tasting, croquet, pairing, gardens.
Cardinale Estate 7600 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 948-2643	Daily 10:30-5	By appt.		\$75		
1350 Acacia Dr.	(707) 944-2861	Daily 10-3	By appt.	By appt.	\$65		Caves, gardens, historic site, antique car collection.
750 Oakville Cross Rd.	(707) 754-4254	M-Sa 10-4	By appt.	11-2 By appt.	\$25		Art, gardens.
7850 Silverado Trail	(707) 944-9500	Daily 11-5	See hours	By appt.	\$25-100	40 indoor 120 outdoor	Barrel tasting, cave, dog-friendly.
Napa Cellars 7481 St. Helena Hwy.	(800) 535-6400	Daily 10-6	See hours		\$10-25		Picnic.
Nickel & Nickel 8164 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 967-9600	Daily 10-3	By appt.	By appt.	\$65		Cave, gardens,horses.
Opus One 7900 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 944-9442	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	10:30,1:30, 2:30, by appt.	\$45		Private experiences.
Paradigm 1277 Dwyer Rd.	(707) 944-1683	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		
PlumpJack Winery 620 Oakville Crossroad	(707) 945-1220	Daily 10-4	See hours		\$25		Dog-friendly, gardens, hilltop tour.
<b>Robert Mondavi Winery</b> (pg. 77) 7801 St. Helena Hwy.	(888) 766-6328	Daily 10-5	See hours	See hours		75 indoor 75 outdoor	Art, gardens.
Rudd Vineyards & Winery 500 Oakville Crossroad	(707) 944-8577	Tu-Sa by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$80		Cave, gardens, lake.
Saddleback Cellars 7802 Mey Rd.	(707) 944-1305	Daily 10-4	By appt.		\$25		Seated tastings, dog-friendly, family-friendly, solar powered.
Silver Oak Cellars - Napa Valley 915 Oakville Crossroad	(707) 942-7022	M-Sa 9-5 Su 11-5	See hours	By appt.	\$25-35		Gardens.
<b>Turnbull Wine Cellars</b> 8210 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-5839	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$30-60	100 indoor 100 outdoor	Art, barrel tasting, dog-friendly, family-friendly, garden
Villa Raguzzi Money Road	(707)486-31184	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.			
RUTHERFORD							
	(707) 967-5233	Daily 10-5	See hours	11, 2:30	\$20-35		Historic, barrel tasting, vintage tasting
	(707) 963-5221	Daily 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$15	50 indoor 50 outdoor	Cooking classes, gardens.

WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
Caymus Vineyards 8700 Conn Creek Rd.	(707) 967-3010	Daily 9:30-4	See hours		\$30-40		Gardens, sit-down tastings.
Clark-Claudon Vineyards 1155 Mee Lane at Hwy. 29	(707) 965-9393	M-F by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$50		Hiking trail, pairing.
<b>Fleury Estate Winery</b> 950 Galleron Rd.	(707) 967-8333	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$39		
<b>Foley Johnson Winery</b> 8350 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-1980	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	By appt.			Barrel tasting.
<b>Frog's Leap Winery</b> 8815 Conn Creek Rd.	(707) 963-4704	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	M-F 10:30, 2:30, by appt.		\$25	Gardens, historic site.
<b>Grgich Hills Estate</b> (map pg. G) 1829 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-2784	Daily 9:30-4:30	See hours	By appt.	\$20	90 indoor 100 outdoor	Dog-friendly, gardens. Grape stomp offered in Sept/Oct.
<b>Hall Rutherford</b> 56 Auberge Rd.	(707) 967-0700	10-5:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$60		Caves, dazzling reception areas. Also visit Hall St. Helena
<b>Honig Vineyard &amp; Winery</b> 850 Rutherford Rd.	(707) 963-5618	Daily 10-4:30 by appt.	By appt.	M-Th, 10, by appt.	\$20-50		Dog-friendly, family-friendly.
Inglenook 1991 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 968-1161	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.			Cave, dog-friendly, family-friendly, gardens, historic winery.
<b>Mumm Napa</b> (Back Cover) 8445 Silverado Trail	(707) 967-7700 (800) 686-6272	Daily 10-6	Self-guided	Hourly 10, 11, 1, 3	\$10-40	75 indoor 250 outdoor	Ansel Adams photography collection, dog-friendly, outdoor oak terrace.
<b>Peju Province Winery</b> (pgs. 1, 81) 8466 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-3600	Daily 10-6	See hours	By appt.	\$25	40 indoor 125 outdoor	Art, barrel tasting, dog-friendly, gardens.
<b>Piña Cellars</b> 8060 Silverado Trail	(707) 738 9328	Daily 10-4	See hours		\$20		
<b>Provenance Vineyards</b> 1695 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 968-3633	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-30	40 outdoor	Dog-friendly.

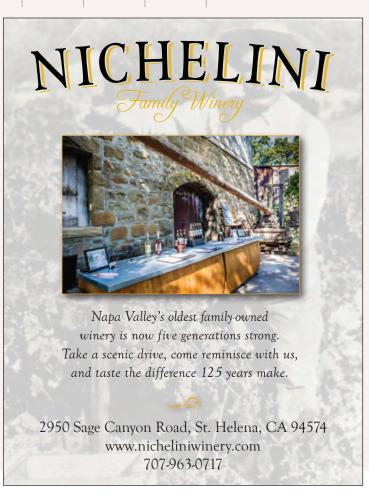
### COLLECT A NAPA VALLEY ICON.



### TO KALON CABERNET SAUVIGNON

Sourced from the finest blocks of our estate To Kalon Vineyard and available exclusively at Robert Mondavi Winery. For inquiries please call 1.888.766.6328

ROBERT MONDAVI WINERY IS OPEN DAILY FROM 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. 7801 ST. HELENA HIGHWAY, OAKVILLE, CA 94562



RUTHERFORD CONTINUED WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
Round Pond Estate 877 Rutherford Crossroad	(707) 302-2575	Daily 11-3:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		Barrel tasting, barrel-aged red wine vinegars, fresh olive oils, gardens.
<b>Rutherford Grove Winery</b> 1673 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-0544	Daily 10:30-4:30	See hours		\$15-25	50 indoor 500 outdoor	Art, bocce ball, dog-friendly, garden,
Rutherford Hill Winery 200 Rutherford Hill Rd.	(707) 963-1871	Daily 10-5	See hours	Daily 11;30 1:30, 3:30	\$20-35		Cave, dog-friendly, picnic
<b>Rutherford Ranch Winery</b> 1680 Silverado Trail S	(707) 968-3200	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	10, 2 by appt.	\$25-30		Art, chocolate pairing, dog-friendly, family-friendly, gardens.
<b>St. Supéry Vineyards &amp; Winery</b> 8440 St. Helena Hwy. (map pg. G)	(707) 963-4507	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-30	150 indoor 250 outdoor	Art, barrel tasting, bocce ball, dog-friendly, gardens.
<b>Sequoia Grove Vineyards</b> 8338 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 944-2945	Daily 10:30-5	See hours		\$20-50		Art, dog-friendly, gardens.
<b>Sullivan Vineyards</b> 1090 Galleron Rd.	(707) 963-9646	Daily 10-3:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$35	50 indoor 300 outdoor	Art, dog-friendly, gardens, pairings.
<b>The Terraces</b> 1450 Silverado Trail	(707) 963-1707	Daily 10-4:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$25-45		Four-wheel drive vineyard tour. Balsamic vinegar production.
Swanson Vineyards & Winery 1271 Manley Ln.	(707) 967-3500	W-M 11-4 by appt.	By appt.		\$25-65		Art, gardens.
ST. HELENA							
Alpha Omega 1155 Mee Ln. & Hwy. 29	(707) 963-9999	Daily 10-6	See hours	By appt.	\$30-60	100 outdoor	Art, dog-friendly, gardens.
Amizetta Estate Winery 1099 Greenfield Rd.	(707) 963-1460	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$50	20 indoor 20 outdoor	Caves, family-friendly, gardens.
Anderson's Conn Valley Winery 680 Rossi Rd.	(707) 963-8600	Daily 10-5 by appt.	10, 12, 2, by appt.		\$63		Barrel tasting, caves, dog-friendly, family-friendly.
<b>Anomaly Vineyards</b> 455 Bella Vista Ct.	(707) 948-6877	M-Sa 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$50		
Ballentine Vineyards 2820 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-7919	Daily 10-5 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$15-25		Barrel tasting.
Barnett Vineyards 4070 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-7075	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$50		Caves, spectacular views.
<b>Bello Family Vineyards</b> 929 Main St.	(707) 967-8833	Daily 10-5	By appt.		\$35		
Benessere 1010 Big Tree Rd.	(707) 963-5853	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20	/0	Barrel tasting, dog-friendly, pairings.
Beringer Vineyards (map pg. B) 2000 Main St.	(707) 302-7592	Daily 10-6 10-5 winter	See hours	By appt., walk in	\$20-25	40 caves	Gardens, historic caves.
Brown Estate 3233 Sage Canyon Rd.	(707) 963-2435	M-F by appt.	by appt.	by appt.	\$50		
<b>Buehler Vineyards</b> 820 Greenfield Rd.	(707) 963-2155	Daily 8-3	By appt.	By appt.			
Burgess Cellars 1108 Deer Park Rd.	(707) 963-4766	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.		\$10		Family-friendly, dog-friendly.
Cain Vineyard & Winery 3800 Langtry Rd.	(707) 963-1616	M-Sa 8:30-5 by appt.		By appt.			
Cairdean Vineyards 3111 St. Helena Hwy. N	(707) 968-5434	Daily 11-8	See hours	By appt.	\$25		Artisanal market, caves, gardens.
Calafia Cellars 629 Fulton Ln.	(707) 963-0114	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.			
<b>Casa Nuestra</b> 3451 Silverado Trail N	(707) 963-5783	Daily 10-4:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		Barrel tasting, dog-friendly, family-friendly, gardens, picnic area.
Catacula Lake Winery 4105 Chiles Pope Valley Rd.	(707) 965-1104	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$5	100 indoor	
<b>Chappellet</b> 1581 Sage Canyon Rd.	(707) 286-4219	Daily 10-3 by appt.	10, 3 by appt.	By appt.	\$35-75		Art, spectacular views.

Fees and hours subject to change. Most wineries closed major holidays.

ST. HELENA CONTINUED							
WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
Charbay Winery & Distillery 4001 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-9327	Tu-Sa by appt.	By appt.		\$20		Learn about distillery beside the stills.
<b>Charles Krug Winery</b> 2800 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 967-2229	Daily 10:30-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-50	75 indoor 75 outdoor	Barrel tasting, gardens, picnic.
Chase Cellars 2252 Sulphur Springs Rd.	(707) 963-1284	Tu-Sa 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.			Dog-friendly.
<b>Chateau Boswell</b> 3468 Silverado Trail	(707) 963-5472	M-Sa 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$60		Barrel tasting, caves, dog-friendly.
<b>Conn Creek Winery</b> 8711 Silverado Trail	(707) 963-9100 (800) 793-7960	Daily 10:30-4:30	See hours		\$20 Blending: \$95	25 indoor	Blending experience.
Continuum 1677 Sage Canyon Rd.	(707) 944-8100	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.			
<b>Corison Winery</b> 987 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-0826	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$35-65		Dog-friendly.
Crocker & Starr 700 Dowdell Ln.	(707) 967-9111	Daily 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$60	50-150 indoor	Alfresco experience, wine and charcuterie pairing.
<b>David Arthur Vineyards</b> 210 Long Ranch Rd.	(707) 963-5190	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$50		
<b>David Fulton Winery</b> 825 Fulton Ln.	(707) 967-0719	Daily 11-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$15	20 indoor 50 outdoor	
<b>Del Dotto Estate Winery &amp; Caves</b> 1445 St. Helena Hwy. S	(707) 963-2134	Daily, 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$45-75		Barrel tasting, cave.
<b>Delectus Winery</b> 1091 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 244-5080	Daily 10-5	11:30, 1:30, 3:30	\$15-35			Barrel tasting.
<b>Duckhorn Vineyards</b> (pg. 73) 1000 Lodi Ln.	(888) 354-8885	Daily 10-4	By appt.		\$30-75		Art, gardens.

# V. Sattui Winery



- **•WINE TASTING** 
  - Over a dozen 90+ point rated wines
- •ARTISAN FOODS
- \*PICNIC GROUNDS
- •WEEKEND BBQ
- 'TOURS/PAIRINGS
- **•**EVENTS

Located in the heart of the Napa Valley 1111 White Lane, St. Helena Open daily 9-6 (Winter 9-5)

(707) 963-7774 vsattui.com



AWARD-WINNING WINES - SOLD ONLY AT THE WINERY

ST. HELENA CONTINUED WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
Ehlers Estate 3222 Ehlers Ln.	(707) 963-5972	Daily 9:30- 3:30, by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$35		Art, barrel tasting, gardens.
Fantesea 2920 Spring Mtn. Rd.	(707) 968-9229	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.			Art, caves, gardens, scenic views.
Flora Springs Winery 1978 W. Zinfandel Ln.	(707) 963-5711	M-Sa by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45		Caves, gardens, pairing.
Franciscan Oakville Estate 1178 Galleron Rd./Hwy. 29	(707) 967-3830	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$15-25	75 indoor 75 outdoor	Gardens, wine seminars.
Freemark Abbey Winery 3022 St. Helena Hwy. N	(800) 963-9698	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-50	350 outdoor	Gardens, historical winery.
HALL Wines (map pg. B) 401 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 967-2626	Daily 10-5:30	See hours	By appt.	\$30-40	200 indoor 250 outdoor	Art, barrel tasting, caves, dog-friendly, gardens. Visit HALL Rutherford.
Heitz Wine Cellars 436 St. Helena Hwy. S	(707) 963-3542	Daily 11-4:30	See hours	By appt.	40.5		Gardens.
Hunnicut 3524 Silverado Trail N	(707) 963-2911	Tu-Su By appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		Caves.
<b>Joseph Phelps Vineyards</b> 200 Taplin Rd.	(707) 967-3720	M-F 10-3 Sa, Su 10-2:30	By appt.		\$75-150		Spectacular views, wine seminar
<b>Kelham Vineyards</b> 360 Zinfandel Ln.	(707) 963-2000	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.			
Kuleto Estate Winery 2470 Sage Canyon Rd.	(707) 302-2200	Daily 10:30, 11:45, 1, 2:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$40-85	30 indoor 150 outdoor	Gardens, pairings, spectacular views.
<b>Long Meadow Ranch</b> 738 Main St.	(707) 963-4555	Daily 11-6	See hours	By appt.	\$20-75	40 indoor 300 outdoor	Cave, hikes, olive oil tastings, pairings.
<b>Louis Martini Winery</b> 254 St. Helena Hwy. S	(707) 968-3361	Daily 10-6	See hours	11, 2 by appt.	\$5-30	150 indoor 150 outdoor	Dog-friendly, gardens.
Markham Vineyards 2812 N. St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-5292	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-30	350 indoor	Art.
Merryvale Vineyards 1000 Main St.	(707) 963-7777	Daily 10:30-5:30	See hours	By appt.	\$30-125	112 indoor	Art, dog-friendly, pairing.
Newton Vineyard 2555 Madrone Ave.	(707) 963-9000	Daily 10-3	By appt.	By appt.	\$40-85		Cave, gardens, vineyard tour.
Nichelini Winery (pg. 77) 2950 Sage Canyon Rd. (Hwy. 128)	(707) 963-0717	M-Th by app F-Su 11-5	t.	See hours by appt.	Self-guided		Bocce ball, oldest single family winery in the Napa Valley.
Prager Winery & Port Works 1281 Lewelling Ln.	(707) 963-7678	Daily 10:30-4:30	By appt.		\$20		Family-friendly, gardens, meet the owners.
<b>Pride Mountain Vineyards</b> 4026 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-4949	W-M 10:30-3:45	By appt.	M-Sa by appt.	\$20-75		Private tasting.
<b>Quintessa</b> 1601 Silverado Trail	(707) 967-1601	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$75-125		Caves, sit-down tastings at a private table.
Raymond Vineyards 849 Zinfandel Ln.	(707) 963-3141	Daily 10-4	See hours	By appt.	\$25-30		Art, barrel tasting, blending experience, dog-friendly, gardens.
<b>Revana Family Vineyards</b> 2930 St. Helena Hwy. N	(707) 967-8814	Daily 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$75		Guided sit-down tasting exclusively by appointment.
Ritchie Creek Vineyard 4024 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-4661	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.			
<b>Robert Keenan Winery</b> 3660 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-9177	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		Beautiful views, picnic.
<b>Rombauer Vineyards</b> 3522 Silverado Trail	(707) 963-5170	Daily 10-5	By appt.				Dog-friendly, gardens, spectacular hillside view.
RustRidge Winery 2910 Lower Chiles Valley Rd.	(707) 965-9353	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		Dog-friendly, hiking. Grounds include racehorse training facility.
<b>St. Clement Vineyards</b> 2867 St. Helena Hwy., N	(866) 877-5939	Daily 10-5	By appt.	11-3 by appt.	\$40		Dog-friendly, gardens.
<b>Salvestrin Winery</b> 397 Main St.	(707) 963-5105	W-M 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		Family owned.
<b>Schweiger Vineyards</b> 4015 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-4882	Daily 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$35-50	50 indoor 75 outdoor	Great views, pairings.
Fees and hours subject to change. Most wineries closed	l major holidays.						

		(E)					

	I	l	I	1	l	1	l
WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
Seavey Vineyard 1310 Conn Valley Rd.	(707) 963-8339	Daily 10-3:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$49-65		Cave, historical farm.
<b>Sherwin Family Vineyards</b> 4060 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-1154	Daily 10-3	By appt.		\$35		Bocce ball.
Smith-Madrone Vineyards & Winery 4022 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-2283	W, F, Sa 11-3	By appt.	By appt.	No charge		Views.
<b>Somerston Estate Winery</b> 3450 Sage Canyon Rd.	(707) 967-8414	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45-75		
<b>Spottswoode Winery</b> 1902 Madrona Ave.	(707) 963-0134	M-F 9-5	By appt.	10 by appt.	\$60 tour		Art, gardens, historic, organic.
<b>Spring Mountain Vineyard</b> 2805 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 967-4188	Daily 10:30-3:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$45-200		Cave, gardens, historic.
Stony Hill Vineyard Spring Mountain	(707) 963-2636	M-Sa by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45		
<b>Sutter Home Winery</b> 277 St. Helena Hwy. S	(707) 963-3104	Daily 10-5	See hours		No charge		Gift shop featuring local specialty items, family-friendly, gardens.
<b>Terra Valentine</b> 3787 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 967-8340	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45		Views.
Tres Sabores 1620 South Whitehall Ln.	(707) 967-8027	Daily 10:30-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$30		Caves, dog-friendly, gardens.
<b>Trinchero Napa Valley</b> (pg. 2) 3070 N. St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-1160	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$20-30		Gardens.
<b>Tudal Winery</b> 1015 Big Tree Rd.	(707) 963-3947	Th-Tu 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		Bocce ball, dog-friendly, gardens.
V. Sattui Winery (pg. 79) St. Helena Hwy./1111 White Ln.	(707) 963-7774	Daily 9-6 9-5 winter, by ap	See hours	Self-guided and by appt.	\$15-20	250 indoor 300 outdoor	Cheese shop, deli, dog-friendly, gardens, gifts. Weddings available.
<b>Viader Vineyards</b> 1120 Deer Park Rd.	(707) 963-3816	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	10, by appt.			Dog-friendly, cave, family-friendly, gardens, panoramic views.
Vineyard 29 2929 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-9292	M-Sa 9-5	By appt.	By appt.			Caves, views.
Vineyard 7 & 8 4028 Spring Mountain Rd.	(707) 963-9425	Limited hours - call	By appt.				Barrel tasting, cave.
Volker Eisele Family Estate 3080 Lower Chiles Valley Rd.	(707) 965-9485	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$45		
Whitehall Lane Winery 1563 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-9454	Daily 10-5:30	See hours	By appt.	\$15-50		Barrel tasting, dog-friendly, gardens.
William Cole Vineyards 2849 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 963-6100	M-Sa 9-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$75		
William Harrison Vineyards	(707) 963-8310	Daily 11-5	See hours		\$25		Dog-friendly, family-friendly.



### PEJU PROVINCE WINERY

Escape to wine country and discover Peju, a garden oasis in the heart of the Napa Valley. We invite you to reserve a "Farm to Table" luncheon with the Peju Executive Chef. Each course is crafted with fresh, seasonal ingredients from our organic garden and carefully paired with a different Peju wine.

Call today to reserve your private experience.

OPEN DAILY FROM 10AM-6PM

8466 St. Helena Hwy. Rutherford, Ca 96150 707.963.3600 | PEJU.COM

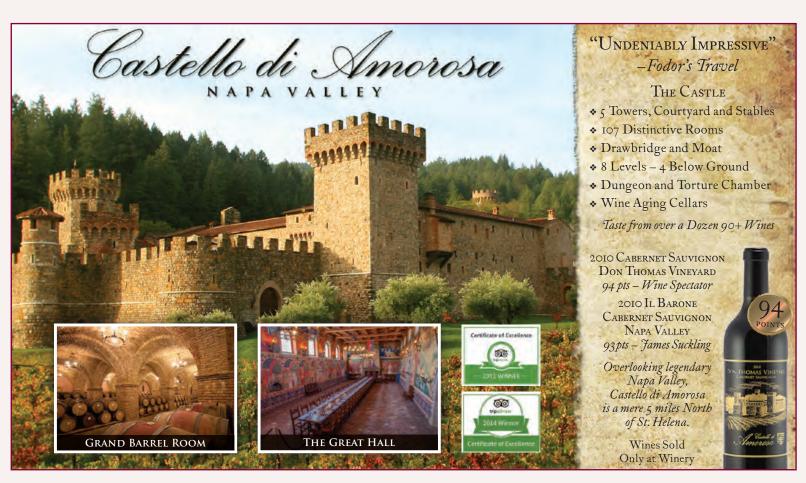




	WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
1	ANGWIN							
	Arkenstone Vineyards 335 West Ln.	(707) 965-1020	M-Sa by appt.	By appt.				Cave.
	<b>CADE Winery</b> 360 Howell Mtn. Rd. S	(707) 965-2746	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.			Cave, views.
	<b>Ladera Vineyards</b> 150 White Cottage Rd.	(707) 965-2445	Daily 10-3 by appt.	By appt.	11-2 by appt.	\$30-70		Caves, gardens.
	<b>Neal Family Vineyards</b> 716 Liparita Rd.	(707) 965-2800	M-Sa 9-5	By appt.	By appt.			Cave, gardens.
	Summit Lake Vineyards & Winery 2000 Summit Lake Dr.	(707) 965-2488	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$10		
	POPE VALLEY							
	<b>Pope Valley Winery</b> 6613 Pope Valley Rd.	(707) 965-1246	Daily 10-5	See hours	See hours	\$10-25	50 indoor 150 outdoor	Bocce ball, cave, dog-friendly, family-friendly, picnic, wine lounge.
	CALISTOGA							
	<b>Amici Cellars</b> 3130 Old Lawley Toll Rd.	(707) 967-9560	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.			Private tour with the owner.
	August Briggs Winery 1307 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4912	Daily 11-5; Tuesday	By appt.		\$10		
	Bennett Lane Vineyards 3340 Hwy. 128	(877) 629-6272	Daily 10-5:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$20-45		Barrel tasting, dog-friendly.
	Carter Cellars 1170 Tubbs Ln.	(707) 445-0311	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.			
	Castello di Amorosa (pg. 82) 4045 North St. Helena Hwy3	(707) 967-6272	Daily 9:30-6 10-5 winter	See hours	Daily 9:30-4:30 by appt.	Starting at \$19	300 indoor 300 outdoor	Art, caves, dog-friendly, gardens, pairings. Medieval stone castle.
	<b>Chateau Montelena</b> 1429 Tubbs Ln.	(707) 942-5105	Daily 9:30-4	See hours	Specific tours by appt.	\$25-50	40 indoor 350 outdoor	Gardens, historic, lake.
	Clos Pegase 1060 Dunaweal Ln.	(707) 942-4981	Daily 10:30-5	See hours	Daily 11:30, 2	\$20-50	500 indoor 500 outdoor	Caves, dog-friendly, gardens.
	Constant 2121 Diamond Mountain Rd.	(707) 942-0707	Daily by appt.	By appt.	By appt.		25 indoor 35 outdoor	Dog-friendly, gardens.
	<b>Cuvaison Estate Wines</b> 4550 Silverado Trail N	(707) 942-2468	Fr-Sa 10-5 Su-Th 11-4	See hours		\$20-35		Cave tasting, dog-friendly, picnic.
	<b>Dutch Henry Winery</b> 4310 Silverado Trail	(707) 942-5771	Daily 10-4:30	See hours	10:30, 2:30 by appt.	\$25-35		Caves, dog-friendly, family-friendly, gardens.
	Envy Wines 1170 Tubbs Ln.	(707) 942-4670	Daily 10-4:30	By appt.		\$20		Art, gardens, pincic.
	<b>Frank Family Vineyards</b> 1091 Larkmead Ln.	(707) 942-0753	Daily 10-5	See hours		\$20-30		Dog-friendly, gardens, historical landmark.
	<b>Hans Fahden Vineyards</b> 5300 Mountain Home Ranch Rd.	(707) 942-6760	Daily 10-4 by appt.	By appt.	By appt.		120 indoor 120 outdoor	Gardens, cave, weddings available.
	<b>Jericho Canyon Vineyard</b> 3322 Old Lawley Toll Rd.	(707) 942-9665	By appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$40-80		Art, caves, garden, tailored experience.
	<b>Larkmead Vineyards</b> 1100 Larkmead Ln.	(707) 942-0167	Daily 10-3:30 by appt.	By appt.				Dog-friendly, gardens.
	Laura Michael Wine 2250 Lake County Hwy.	(707) 942-9251	Daily 10-5	See hours	By appt.	\$10-25		Dog-friendly, gardens.
	Madrigal Family Winery 3718 N. St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 942-8619	Daily 10-4:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		Dog-friendly, lavendar garden, views.
	Paoletti Estates Winery 4501 Silverado Trail	(707) 942-0689	F-M 11-4	By appt.	By appt.			Art, cave, dog-friendly, gardens.
	Rancho de las Flores Cellars 3942 Silverado Trail	(707) 942-5924	Daily 11-4 by appt.	See hours	By appt.			

Fees and hours subject to change. Most wineries closed major holidays.

WINERY	PHONE	HOURS	TASTING	TOURS	FEES	EVENTS	FEATURES
Reverie Vineyard & Winery 1520 Diamond Mountain Rd.	(707) 942-6800	M-Su 10-4	By appt.	By appt.			Caves, gardens, wine tasting in the redwood grove.
<b>Schramsberg Vineyards</b> 1400 Schramsberg Rd.	(707) 942-4558	Daily 10-4	By appt.	By appt.	\$40		Cave, gardens.
Sterling Vineyards 1111 Dunaweal Ln.	(707) 942-3344	M-F 10:30-4:30 Sa-Su 10-5	See hours	See hours	\$29-39	100 indoor	Aerial tram, art, gardens, self-guided
<b>Storybook Mountain Vineyards</b> 3835 Hwy. 128	(707) 942-5310	M-Sa by appt.	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		Century-old caves,.
Summers Estate 1171 Tubbs Ln.	(707) 942-5508	Daily 10-5			\$20-40		Barrel tasting, dog-friendly, family-friendly, picnic.
<b>Tamber Bey</b> (pg. 5) 1251 Tubbs Ln.	(707) 942-2100	Daily 10-5	By appt.	By appt.	\$25-55		Art, dog-friendly, family-friendly, scenic views, horses.
<b>Tedeschi</b> 2779 Grant St.	(707) 501-0668	Daily 10-5:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		Barrel tasting, small family-owned winery
<b>Twomey Cellars</b> 1183 Dunaweal Ln.	(800) 505-4850	M-Sa 10-5 Su 11-5	See hours	By appt.	\$15-20		
<b>Venge Vineyards</b> 4708 Silverado Trail	(707) 942-9100	W-Su 10:30-3:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$25		Private 90-minute sit-down tasting.
Vincent Arroyo Winery 2361 Greenwood Ave.	(707) 942-6995	Daily 10-4	By appt.				
<b>Von Strasser Winery</b> 1510 Diamond Mountain Rd.	(707) 942-0930	Daily 10:30-4:30	By appt.	By appt.	\$20		Caves, dog-friendly.





## TASTING ROOMS & WINE SHOPS

TASTING ROOM/WINE SHOP	HOURS	COMMENTS	TASTING ROOM/WINE SHOP	HOURS	COMMENTS
NAPA				ı	
<b>1313 Main/Cal Wine</b> (pg. 88-89) 1313 Main St. 258-1313	Tu-Su 4-10 F-Sa 4-12am/Su 10-2	A sophisticated wine bar featuring 1,300 rotating labels of fine wines.	Studio M Fine Wines 1465 First St. 732-9668	W-Su 12-8	Intimate tastings from rotating rare wines.
Back Room Wines	M-W 10-7	Specializes in selling undiscovered wine	Trahan/Prime Cellars	Daily 12-6	Rare vineyard-designated wines from two
First and Main St. 226-1378	Th-F 10-8/Su 12-7	gems that could be the cult wines of tomorrow.	974 Franklin St. 257-7477	Daily 12 0	wineries—promising double the pleasure.
<b>Bounty Hunter Rare Wines</b> 975 First St. (800)943-9463, (pg. 94-95)	Su-Th 11-10 F-Sa 11-12	Owner Mark Pope tracks down the hottest wines the world has to offer.	<b>Trinitas</b> (pgs 34-35) 875 Bordeaux Way 251-3012	Daily 11-7	Sun, Soil and Humanity—ingredients for the perfect wine. Enjoy tasting in the Estate cave.
Bourassa Vineyards 190 Camino Oruga 254-4922	Th-Sa 11-3:30 by appt.	A luxurious lounge where expert staff will guide you through award-winning vintages.	Twenty Rows 880 Vallejo St. 265-7750	Tu-Sa 11-5	Napa Valley wines that you can drink every day.
<b>Cadet</b> 930 Franklin St. 224-4400	M-Th 5-12 F-Su 5-1:30	Cozy, modern spot offering craft beer, wines and cheeses.	Uncorked at Oxbow 605 First St. 927-5864	Daily 12-7	Features Ahnfeldt and Carducci wines. Offers barrel tasting and blending sessions.
Ca'Momi Enoteca 1141 First St. 257-4992	Daily 7:30-9	Handcrafted wines to enjoy at mealtime.	<b>Vermeil Wines</b> 1018 First St. 254-9881	Su-W 10-10 Th-Sa 10-11	Features Coach Dick Vermeil's winning wines.
Capp Heritage 1245 First St. 254-1922	Daily, 11-6	Wine Tasting and intimate event venue and art gallery.	Vintners Collective 1245 Main St. 255-7150	Daily 11-6	Housed in a historic stone building and offers a range of outstanding wines.
<b>Carpe Diem</b> 1001 2nd St. 224-0800	Su-Th 4-9 F-Sa 4-10	The philosophy: To encourage people to enjoy life and its many wonders with wine.	YOUNTVILLE		
<b>Falcor</b> 2511 Napa Valley Corp. Dr., #115 255-6070	Daily 10-4 By appt.	Wine and food pairing that may include lunch, dinner or private event.	Cornerstone Cellars 6505 Washington St. 945-0388	Daily 11-6	Recently moved to a contemporary and vibrant tasting room.
Gustavo 1021 McKinstry 257-6796	M-Sa 12-6 Su 12-5	Wine inspired by old-world wine-making techniques.	Girard Winery 6795 Washington St. 968-9297	Daily 11-7	The elegant yet rustic tasting room sets the mood for tasting delicious wines.
John Anthony Wine Lounge or1440 First St. 265-7711	Su-W 10-10 Th-Sa 10-12 am	Enjoy John Anthony wines by the glass in a flight. The ambience is hip and modern.	Hestan 6548 Washington St. 945-1002	Th-Sa 11-7 Su-W 12-6	Taste limited production wines. Gourmet cookware is also available for purchase.
Mark Herold Wines 710 First St. 256-3111	Daily 12-7	Specializes in Cabernet Sauvignon.	Hill Family Estate 6512 Washington St. 944-9580	Daily 10-6	Enjoy a unique experience tasting wines in a salon-like atmosphere.
<b>Mason Cellars</b> (pg. 67) 714 First St. 255-0658	Th-M 11:30-6:30	Set in a casual atmosphere with local artists' paintings and complimentary tastings.	hope & grace 6540 Washington St. 944-2500	M-Sa 10:30-5:30 Su 10:30-4:30	Relax on comfortable sofas and enjoy fine wines.
<b>Napa General Store</b> (pgs. 12, 13) 540 Main St. 259-0762	Daily 11:30-5:30	Dozens of small-production wines from off-the-beaten-path wineries await you.	Jessup Cellars 6740 Washington St. 944-8523	Daily 10-6	Handcrafted, small-production wines combined with a great tasting experience.
Oxbow Wine Merchant 610 First St. 257-5200	Tu-Sa 9-9 Su-Mo 9-8	Wine & cheese from artisanal producers worldwide—all in one beautiful setting.	Ma(i)sonry 6711 Washington St. 944-0889	Su-Th 10:30-4:30 Fr-Sa 10:30-5:30	A gallery of wines and contemporary art paired in a historic setting. Tasting nook.
Page Wine Cellars 520 California Blvd. #18 255-4665	Fr-Sa 11-5	Elegant yet edgy wines while watching daily operations.	Silver Trident 6495 Washington St. 945-0311	Daily 12-7	New approach to winetasting pairing great wines with world-class home decor.
Robert Craig Winery 625 Imperial Way 252-2250	M-Sa 10-8 by appt. Su 11-4	Enjoy the peaceful setting adjacent to the River while sipping silky-smooth Cabernets.	Somerston's Priest Ranch 6488 Washington St. 944-8200	Daily 11-7	A comfortable, sophisticated setting for enjoying wine, artisan cheeses and chocolate.
<b>St. Claire Brown</b> 850 Vallejo St. 255-5591	Daily 12-8	Handcrafted and small-lot wines.	V Wine Cellar 6525 Washington St. 531-7053	Daily 10-7	Full tasting bar and lounge as well as wine retailer.
Stonehedge Winery 1004 Clinton St. 256-4444	Tu-Su 12-6	Enjoy limited production and artisanal wines that reflect the Valley's microclimates.			

Hours and tastings change regularly; call ahead to confirm times and fees. All phone numbers (707) area code unless otherwise noted.

## TASTING ROOMS & WINE SHOPS

		1			
TASTING ROOM/WINE SHOP	HOURS	COMMENTS	TASTING ROOM/WINE SHOP	HOURS	COMMENTS
OAKVILLE/RUTHERFO	RD				
Elizabeth Spencer 1165 Rutherford Rd. 963-6067	Daily 10-6	Special cottage tastings and courtyard table tastings by appt.	Vine Cliff 699 St. Helena Hwy. 967-9820	Daily 11-5	
<b>Napa Cellars,</b> pg. 2 7481 So. St. Helena Hwy. 944-2565	Daily 10-6	Taste a beautiful "dance of flavors" in wines offered at Napa Cellars and enjoy a picnic.	CALISTOGA		
<b>The Tasting Room-Napa Wine Co.</b> 7830 St. Helena Hwy. 944-1710	Daily 10-4:30	The tasting room is host to more than 20 alternating proprietors.	Calistoga Wine Stop 1458 Lincoln Ave. #2 942-5556	Daily 10-6	Specializes in wines from producers with smaller productions.
ST. HELENA			Enoteca Wine Shop 1348 Lincoln Ave. 942-1117	Daily 11:30-5:30	A unique wine-tasting setting, created by renowned painter Carlo Marchiori.
Clif Family Winery at Velo Vino 709 Main St. 968-0625	Daily 10-6	Unique tasting experiences from food and wine pairings to bike tours through vineyards.	<b>Up Valley Vintners</b> 1371 Lincoln Ave. 942-1004	Su-Th 12-6 Fr-Sa 12-8	A collective of distinct, local winemakers and growers.
<b>The Room at Flora Springs</b> 677 St. Helena Hwy. 967-8032	Daily 10-5	A beautiful, relaxed atmosphere with top-rated wines.	Vermeil Wines/OnTheEdge Winery 1255 Lincoln Ave. 341-3054	Su-Th 10-5:30 F-Sa 10-8	The Vermeils and the Frediani Family's grapes are a winning combination.
<b>St. Helena Wine Center</b> 1321 Main St. 963-1313	Su 10-5:30 M-Sa 10-6	A respected wine shop where knowledgeable staff will help you find the ideal bottle of wine.	<b>W. H. Smith Wines</b> 1367 Lincoln Ave. 942-1194	Daily 11-5	Settle in at the bar or the window nook to taste some or all of the new releases.
VGS Chateau Potelle 1200 Dowedell St. 255-9440	Daily 10-5 By appt.	Artisan wines: built from the heart—crafted by the hands. vgschateaupotella.com	<b>90-Plus Wine Club, The</b> the 90 plus wine club.com 252-1127	Online	Buy premium wines online.

## BREWERY/SPIRIT TASTINGS

COMPANY	ADDRESS	PHONE	HOURS	COMMENTS
<b>1313 Main</b> (pgs. 88-89)	1313 Main St. Napa 94559	258-1313	Tu-Th 4-10 F-Sa 4-12 Su 4-10	International and domestic bottled beer.
Bilco's	1234 Third St. Napa 94559	226-7506	M-W 12-1am Th-Sa 12-2a Su 12-12am	60 microbrews and imports on tap.
Calistoga Inn & Brewery	1250 Lincoln Ave. Calistoga 94515	942-4101	M-F Call	Four principle beers as well as other seasonal beers are offered.
Downtown Joe's	902 Main St. Napa 94559	258-2337	Daily 8am-1am	Six special recipes year round and always an addition or two to celebrate the season.
Napa Smith Brewery	1 Executive Way Napa, 94558	251-5600	Daily 11-8	Only production brewery. Onsite brewpub includes "beer flight" tastings with ten beers on tap.
Napa Valley Distillery	Oxbow Public Market 610 First St., Napa	226-9269	M-Sa 9-8 Su 9-7	Browse and sample from the world's largest collection of artisan cocktail bitters, shrubs, syrups and more.

## OLIVE OIL TASTINGS

COMPANY	ADDRESS	PHONE	HOURS	COMMENTS
Long Meadow Ranch	738 Main St. St. Helena 94574	963-4555	Daily 11-6	Sample organic Napa Valley Select Extra Virgin Olive Oil.
Lucero Olive Oil	1012 First St. Napa 94559	255-4645	M-W 11-10, Th-Sa 11-11, Su 10-10	Peruse a selection of artisan products – olive oils, balsamic vinegars, table olives, tapenades and gourmet mustards.
Napa Valley Olive Oil Company	835 Charter Oak St. St. Helena 94574	963-4173	Daily 8-5:30	This California extra virgin olive oil has been pleasing palates for over 80 years.
Napa Valley Olive Oil Company	1331 First St. Napa 94559	265-6866	Daily 10-5:30	Sample from 50 different types of extra virgin olive oils and vinegars at this downtown Napa location of the above extra virgin olive oil company.
The Olive Press	600 First St. Napa 94559	226-2579	M-Sa 9-7 Su 9-6	Award-winning California extra virgin olive oils along with a variety of vinegars for pairings.
Round Pond Estate	886 Rutherford Rd. Rutherford 94573	302-2575	Daily 10, 12:30, 3:30, by appt.	Lite garden to table experience with up to seven tastings, four person minimum.
Spice Island Marketplace	2555 Main St. St. Helena 94574	967-1100	Daily 10-6	Three oils will be tasted alone and then with different food components.

### SPOIL YOUR TASTE BUDS · BECOME A BETTER CHEF · SIP WITH STYLE FEAST AL FRESCO · MAKE UNFORGETTABLE MEMORIES



### WINE COUNTRY CUISINE · RESTAURANTS · CAFES AND BISTROS COOKING CLASSES · THE ART OF DESSERT

The Napa Valley is home to more than 125 restaurants and more Michelin stars per capita than any other wine region in the world. Here is where the farm-to-table culinary scene meets the creativity of some of the world's best chefs. Kitchens mix seasonal, local and organic produce to create masterpiece dishes, which means the menus change constantly to reflect the best available ingredients. Here is a guide on the dining experiences in Napa Valley.

### **ALFRESCO DINING**

This Italian term literally means "out in the fresh air." Alfresco is a great option in the Napa Valley where the average daytime temperature is between 65°F and 85°F during three seasons of the year, and so indoor spaces naturally flow to the outdoors. You can experience patios or terraces with vineyard views, panoramic views and golf course views and even dine near an outdoor fireplace. If the weather is cool, many restaurants will have outdoor heaters to take off the chill.

### DOG FRIENDLY DINING

The Napa Valley rolls out the red carpet for its four-legged visitors who enjoy pet-friendly hospitality at many of the valley's wineries, restaurants and lodging establishments, some of which provide extra special treats for human's favorite companions. California Governor Jerry Brown, the proud owner of two Welsh Corgis, signed a bill into law in January 2015 making it legal to bring dogs to restaurants as long as they remain leashed in an outdoor dining section and away from any food preparation. Many restaurants feature alfresco areas to pamper your pet and welcome four-legged visitors who will dine in style.

### PRIX FIXE MENUS

The phrase prix fixe is French for "fixed price." When a restaurant indicates that it is offering a prix fixe menu or dinner, the meal is set at a fixed price. Usually the words prix fixe are associated with a multiple course meal such as a four-course prix fixe dinner or a three-course prix fixe lunch. A three-course prix fixe meal typically consists of an appetizer, a main dish or entrée and dessert. Since substitutions are typically not allowed, it is important to ask about the prix fixe menu if the regular à la carte menu is not available. When a price is quoted for a prix fixe menu, it typically does not include beverages, tax or tip.

### A LA CARTE MENUS

À la carte is a French phrase meaning "according to the menu," and used in reference to a menu of items priced and ordered separately.

### **CORKAGE**

This is the charge for opening a bottle of wine brought to a restaurant. Bringing your own bottle of wine to a restaurant may be frowned upon in other parts of the country but is a common practice in the Napa Valley. If you bring a bottle purchased at a winery or wine shop, expect to pay \$10-20 per bottle in corkage fees. There are exceptions, so ask when you make a reservation. Some restaurants will waive the corkage fee if you buy another bottle from their wine list. A good option is to take a red varietal and buy a white wine from the restaurant's wine list. Don't bring an inexpensive wine because it may cost more with the corkage fee than if you buy the house wine at the restaurant.



### EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF WINES THAT PAIR PERFECTLY WITH LOCALLY SOURCED AND SEASONALLY FOCUSED FOOD

# 1313 MAIN



### **APPETIZERS**

Beef Tartare Fresh Horseradish, Shallots, Sorrel, Abalone Mushrooms 13

Truffled Egg Truffle Poached Egg, Potato Mousseline, Black Truffle 14

Salad of Autumn Greens Fuyu Persimmons, Chicories, Smoked Walnuts 12

Hamachi Crudo Crispy Sriracha, Avocado Mousse, Green Apple Whipped Coconut, Citrus

### MID-COURSES

Braised Pork Belly Green Apple :: Wild Radish & Celery Salad, Nasturtium Vinaigrette 15

Seared Foie Gras Caramelized Red Onion Tart, Elderberry Glaze, Turnip Purée, Shiso 25

Herbed Gnocchi Potato Gnocchi, Forest Mushrooms, Cured Egg Yolk, Pea Shoot Salad, Parmesan, Fines Herbs 16/21

Green Garlic Risotto Chanterelle Mushroom, Sugar Snap Pea, Escargot, Garlic Breadcrumbs

### MAIN COURSES

Fennel Crusted King Salmon Late Summer Tomatoes, Wood Fire Eggplant, Black Garlic, Garden Beets, Sausalito Cress Purée 27

Lamb Saddle Trumpet Mushrooms, Braised Cipollini Onions, Applewood Smoked Lamb-Bacon, Chimichurri 29

Sonoma Rabbit Bacon-Wrapped Loin, Garden Carrots :: Whey Polenta, Crisp Leg Rillette, Brentwood Sweet Corn, Salsa Verde 28

Seared Dayboat Scallops Shishito Peppers, Bonito Butter, Soy Reduction, Forbidden Black Rice, Crisp Shallots 29

Prime Bavette Steak Bone Marrow Croquette, Whipped Yukon Golds, Baby Carrots, Young Leeks, Abalone Mushrooms 30 Add seared foie gras 12

### DESSERTS

### Strawberries & Vanilla Semifreddo

Madagascar Vanilla, White Chocolate Cap, Silverado Strawberries, Shiso, Basil, Crispy Milk 10

### Poundcake Churro

Cinnamon, Valrhona Drinking Chocolate, Milk Chocolate Creameaux 10

### Fresh Chevre Cheesecake

Shaved Persimmon, Persimmon Nectar, Preserved Pluots, Gooseberries, Lemon Verbena



(707) 258-1313 • info@1313main.com Reservations recommended *Tuesday − Sunday: 5:00 pm − 10:00 pm* Friday & Saturnday: 5:00 pm - 11:00 pm Sunday Brunch: 10:00 am - 1:00 pm Closed Mondays Happy Hour: Weekdays 5:00 pm-6:00 pm Locals Night: All night Tuesday



# AUBERGE DU SOLEIL







### MENU

Sweet White Corn Soup Maine Rock Crab, Red Curry, Coconut

Kona Kampachi Crudo Avocado, Black Garlic, Kohlrabi, Katsuobushi

Day Boat Scallop Glazed Pork Belly, English Peas, Red Curry, Cilantro

Poached Maine Lobster Watermelon, Cherry Tomato, Yuzukosho, Red Mustard

Red Snapper Chickpeas, Niçoise Olives, Padrone Peppers, Tomato Jus, Rouill

Veal Sweetbreads Creamed Little Gem, Chanterelles, Fava Beans, Sherry Sauce

Sautéed Northern Halibut String Beans, Shell Beans, Bacon, Basil Broth

Seared Ahi Tuna Jasmine Rice, Sugar Snap Salad, Kimchi, Cilantro

Prime Beef Pavé Tempura Eggplant, Baby Bok Choy, Nardello Peppers, Asian Vinaigrette

Liberty Farms Duck Apricots, Endive, Marcona Almonds, Chamomile

Local Lamb Moroccan Spice, English Peas, Potato Gnocchi, Ricotta Stuffed Squash Blossom

Paine Farm Squab Foie Gras, Peach, Grilled Fennel, Verbena Sauce

135 for 5 courses; 125 for 4 courses; 105 for 3 courses (2 plus dessert)

### **TASTINGS**

Kona Kampachi Crudo Kesame Crème Fraîche, Cucumber, Radish, Dashi

2012 La Ginestraia – Pigato – Liguria, Italy

Day Boat Scallop Prosciutto, Cauliflower, Lemon 2012 Etude - Pinot Gris - Carneros District

Veal Sweetbreads Ginger Poached Pear, Almond

Milk, Cocoa, Licorice

2009 Ramey "Hyde" Chardonnay – Carneros

Paine Farm Squab Hand Foraged Wild Rice, Pancetta, Lemon, Arugula

2007 E. Guigal - Châteauneuf-du-Pape Rouge - Southern Rhône, France

Prime Beef Pavé Kohlrabi, Chestnuts, Persimmon, Huckleberry Sauce

2011 Araujo "Altagracia" Cabernet Sauvignon

Crisp Filo Wrapped Chocolate Dumplings Tarragon Ice Cream, Arbequina Olive Oil Graham's - 20 Year Tawny - Douro, Portugal

> Six Course Chesf's Tasting 150 Wine Pairing 91

### DESSERTS

Red Haven Peaches Agrumato Chiffon, Gelato di Bufala, Candied Pistachio

Chocolate Peanut Butter Mousse Cocoa Génoise, Caramel, Nougat, Milk Sorbet

Fromage Blanc Cheesecake Coastal Huckleberries, Toasted Lemon Meringue, Douglas Fir Streusel

House Honey Poached Bartlet Pears Walnuts, Ricotta Cream, Kataifi, Pear Sorbet

Trailside Strawberries, Mascarpone Cream, Shiso Sorbet, Buckwheat Crisp

Philo Gold Apple and Pancetta Fritter Lemon Caramel, Barrel Stave Ice Cream



AUBERGE DE SOLEH

Located at 180 Rutherford Hill Road, just North of Route 128, East on Silverado Trail. Aubergedusoleil.com

Daily: Breakfast 7am - 11am; Lunch 11:30am -2:30pm; Brunch (Sat/Sun) 11:30am - 2:15pm;

Dinner 5:30pm - 9:30pm.

Full bar. Private dining facilities.

Reservations suggested, 707-967-3111.

American Express, Visa, MasterCard and Discover.

Executive Chef-Robert Curry

Executive Pastry Chef-Paul Lemieux

Menu and prices subject to change.



# THE BISTRO & BAR

## AUBERGE DU SOLEIL







### SMALL PLATES/SALADS

Smoked Salmon & Fromage Blanc Tartine 13

Crispy Monterey Bay Calamari Spicy Aïoli 17

Duck Foie Blond Pâté

Cinnamon Port Gelée 13

Grilled Flatbread Hummus, Eggplant Caviar, Sun-dried Tomatoes 15

Roasted Bone Marrow

Horseradish Crust, Grilled Bread 15

Steamed Manila Clams

Pork Belly, Lime, Basil 14

Hong Kong Wings Soy Lime Vinaigrette 16

Soup du Jour 12

California Endive Salad Honey Yogurt, Marcona Almonds, Peaches, Ginger Dressing 14

Asian Shrimp Salad Crispy Rice Galette, Crunchy Vegetables, Avocado 24

Market Salad English Peas, Balsamic Onions, Sunflower Seeds, Sherry Vinaigrette 16

Charcuterie Crispy Rice Galette, Crunchy Vegetables, Avocado 24

California Endive Salad Charcuterie Accompanied by Crouton, Caper Berries, Cornichon, & Whole Grain Mustard Chef's Selection of Four 28 Your Choice of Three 24

### LARGE PLATES

Cubano a la Plancha Roasted Pork, Napa Ham, Mustard, Pickles 21

Garden Sandwich Basil Aioli, Avocado, Cucumber, Mozzarella 17

House Made Campanelle Summer Squash, Tomatoes, Arugula, Ricotta 19

House Made Gemelli & Sausage Jimmy Nardello Peppers, Corn, Pecorino Romano 21

Seasonal Fish du Jour 31

Grilled Auberge Burger Traditional Garnish, Pommes Frites with Jack, Cheddar or Blue

Add Bacon, Mushrooms or Avocado 3 per item

Hand Pulled Pizza du Jour 21

Prime New York Beef Heirloom Tomatoes, Fourme d'Ambert, Bordelaise Vinaigrette

### DESSERTS

Auberge Torte au Chocolat

Hazelnut Daquoise, House Made Gianduja 15

Auberge Honey and Semolina Cake

Figs, Chariboga Blue Cheese, Hazelnuts 15

Profiteroles Vanilla Bean Ice Cream, Chocolate Sauce 15

Trio of Seasonal Fruit Sorbets 15

Coupes de Glace 2 scoops 12; 4 scoops 18

Auberge Cookie Plate cookies baked to order 9



Located at 180 Rutherford Hill Road, just north of Route 128, east from Silverado Trail. Aubergedusoleil.com 707-967-3111 Open Daily: 11am - 11pm.

Full bar. More than 25 wines by the glass. American Express, Visa, MasterCard and Discover.

Executive Chef-Robert Curry Executive Pastry Chef-Paul Lemieux Menu and prices subject to change.



### ENJOY A SELECTION OF 400 WINES BY THE BOTTLE, 40 WINES BY THE GLASS, AND RARE SPIRITS

# **BOUNTY HUNTER** WINE BAR AND SMOKIN' BBQ



### STARTERS/SALADS

House Marinated Olives Four different types of olives marinated with orange peel, fresh herbs and slivered garlic 6

Charcuterie Plate A plate of local artisan and imported cured meats served with cornichon pickles, two types of mustard and baguette 16

Chef's Cheese Plate Four great cheeses served with toasted almonds, candied pecans, fresh fruit and baguette 16

Big Nick's Southern Style Pimento Cheese Dip If you're from the South you already know; if not, you'd better find out! 10

Cup of Soup Please ask your Wine Slinger for the kitchen's creation 6

Seasonal Market Salad Local field greens, fresh fruit and slow roasted maple-herb pecans, lightly dressed with our aged Balsamic vinaigrette. (Take it up a notch by adding one of our artisan cheeses for an additional \$4) 9.50

### Caesar Salad / Chicken Caesar Salad

Rich, creamy house-made Caesar dressing coats crisp, whole romaine leaves topped with shaved Parmigiano-Reggiano and sourdough crisps. 9/14

Grilled Shrimp Salad Grilled Cajun shrimp served over a salad of arugula, pickled carrot, red pepper, sliced avocado tossed in a lemon vinaigrette. 14

### MAIN COURSES

The BH Beer-Can Chicken You might have heard about it from a local or seen it on TV, so sit back and enjoy it for yourself! The whole bird comes to your table perched on a Tecate beer can, ready to be carved 28

Smokin' St. Louis Cut Ribs These awardwinning, "fall off the bone" pork ribs are a sample of Wine Country BBQ at its best! Available in half or whole rack portions 12.5/25

### The Bounty Hunter Smokin' BBQ Platter

The royal flush of BBQ: cole slaw, pulled pork, apple wood smoked brisket...all piled high with BBQ ribs so good you can't help but go all in! Good thing there is plenty to go around! 35

The Bounty Burger A half pound of Snake River Farms American Kobe beef with Vermont white cheddar, grilled red onions, bread and butter pickles, and our saloon sauce on a potato bun. Served with your choice of side. 16.00

The Bounty Hunter Sandwich Your choice of pulled pork, beef brisket, beer can chicken, grilled veggie or the Reuben. All sandwiches are served with a choice of one side. 13.5

### DESSERTS

Farm Fresh Fruit Bread Puddin' The best berries or most scrumptious stone fruit mixed with torn sourdough baguette then baked together with sugar, spice and everything nice! Served with fresh whipped cream 7

Lil' Chocolate The perfect way to end your meal. Served with strawberries and whipped

Panna Cotta Mouthwatering buttermilk and vanilla bean Panna Cotta served with seasonal fresh fruit 6



WINE BAR & SMOKIN' BBQ

975 First Street, Napa 94559 Phone: (707) 226-3976 Open everyday 11am - 10 pm (Open until midnight Friday and Saturday) Happy Hour Monday – Friday 3 – 6 pm AX, MC, Visa www.bountyhunterwinebar.com Menu and prices subject to change.



### THIS UPSCALE CLASSIC AMERICAN STEAK HOUSE IS SET INSIDE A BEAUTIFULLY RESTORED STONE BUILDING IN THE HEART OF NAPA

# COLE'S CHOP HOUSE



### STARTERS/SALADS

Oysters Rockefeller - 'Roland Henin's Recipe'

Warmed Brie with Housemade Fruit Chutney and Croutons 9.5

Crab Cocktail 14

Grilled Mexican White Prawn Cocktail 16

Lobster and Shrimp Bisque in Puff Pastry 11

Little Gem Salad with Avocado, Red Onion, Radishes, Cherry Tomatoes, Citrus Vinaigrette

Cole's Chop House Caesar Creamy Garlic and Anchovy Dressing 9

Butter Lettuce with Creamy Buttermilk Dressing and Toasted Sunflower Seeds 9

Warm Baby Spinach Salad with Pears and Applewood Smoked Bacon Vinaigrette 10

Classic Wedge of Iceberg Lettuce, Cherry Tomatoes and Maytag Blue Cheese Dressing 9 ...add Crumbled Nueske's Applewood Smoked Bacon 3

### MAIN COURSES

Lamb Chops - New Zealand - 'Full Rack' (14 oz.) 36

Black Angus Beef Chop - Bone-in Rib Eye Steak (20 oz.) 64

Pork Chop - Eden Farms Certified Berkshire Center Cut (12 oz.) 27

Petite Filet Mignon - Creekstone Farms Natural (7 oz.) 41

Cole's 'Famous' U.S.D.A. Prime - 21 Day Chicago Dry-Aged New York Steak (16 oz.) 64

U.S.D.A. Prime - 21 Day Chicago Dry-Aged Porterhouse Steak For Two to Share (32 oz.) 125

Black Angus Filet Mignon (10 oz.) 49

Black Angus Rib Eye Steak (14 oz.) 44

Öra King New Zealand Salmon Filet (8 oz.) 34

Seafood Special of the Day A.Q.

### DESSERTS

Bananas Foster 10

Warm Chocolate Brownie with Caramel Ice Cream and Chocolate Sauce 10

Flourless Dark Chocolate Cake with Whipped Cream and Raspberries 9

Sweetie Pies New York Style Cheesecake 9

Pecan Pie 9

Bourbon Whiskey Bread Pudding 8.5

Vanilla Bean Crème Brûlée 8



1122 Main St., Napa 94559 Phone: (707) 224-6328 Dinner served nightly from 5 pm Visa, MC, AX, DC, Discover www.coleschophouse.com Executive Chef/Owner - Greg Cole Chef de Cuisine - Jesús Méndez Corkage \$30 per 750 ml bottle. We waive one corkage for each bottle purchased from our list. Menu and prices subject to change.



### IMAGINATIVE TWISTS ON MODERN JAPANESE CUISINE SEASONAL AND FRESH SUSTAINABLE FISH . INNOVATIVE DISHES

# EIKO'S







### STARTERS/SALADS

Taste of Sashimi Two Pieces of Each: Maguro – Hamachi – Sake 19

Bluefin-Avocado Sashimi Spanish Bluefin Wrapped Around Avocado, Topped with White Onion Vinaigrette, Crispy Potato, Micro Greens 19

Hamachi "Bon-Bons" Hamachi Wrapped Around Snow Crab Topped with Scallions, Tobiko & Sesame Soy 12

Chile Shrimp, Tossed in Sweet and Spicy Glaze Topped with Sesame Seeds 13

15 Spices Spare Ribs Asian Slaw & Hoisin BBQ Sauce 14

Pork Belly Dumplings Coconut Peanut Curry, Marcona Almond, Avocado 9

Tempura Udon Warm Noodle Soup, Tempura Shrimp, Kakiage, Fish Cake 14

7-Spice Seared Albacore Tuna Salad with Grilled Romaine Hearts Cypress Grove Humboldt Fog Dressing, Pickled Red Onion, Grilled Lemon 17

### MAIN COURSES

### Chef's Choice Combination Dinner

6 Pieces Sashimi – 4 Pieces Nigiri – 2 Hand Rolls, & California Roll, Served with Miso Soup & House Salad 32

### American Kobe Steak Medallions

4 oz. Durham Ranch Strip Loin, Tempura fingerling potatoes, Shitake Duxelles, Brandy Cream Sauce 28

New Zealand King Salmon 6 oz. Filet with Teriyaki Sauce, Tempura Brown Rice Risotto, Grilled Asparagus, With Crispy Pork Belly 24

Pan Roasted Teriyaki Chicken Duck Fat Fried Rice & Cucumber Panzanella Salad 26

Duck Confit Fried Rice Crispy Ginger, Edamame, Sunny Side up Duck Egg 22

Shrimp & Vegetable Tempura 4 Pieces Tempura Shrimp & Assorted Tempura Vegetables 15

Ricky Ricardo on Vacation Roll Tempura Shrimp, Avocado inside, Salmon, Maguro, Jalapeño, Crab Topped with Sesame Sauce & Tobiko 15

Tsunami Roll Torched Roll - Crab, Tempura Onions, Avocado, Tobiko, Topped with Tempura Scallops & Jalapeño & Spicy Aioli 18

### DESSERTS

Duet of Liquid Nitrogen Lollipop Ice Cream Table side, seasonal flavors 12

Homemade DIY S'Mores Graham Cracker Cookies, Homemade Marshmallows, Peanut Butter Chocolate 10

Chocolate Chocolate Brownie Silky Cremeux, Black Sesame Dipping Dots65, Lapsang Tea Meringue, Sesame Caramel, Cookie Crumble 12

Tempura Ice Cream Green Tea or Vanilla Ice Cream Caramel Sauce 7

Coconut Rice Pudding Seasonal Fruit, Wispy Wontons 9



1385 Napa Town Center, Napa, CA 94559 (707) 501-4444, Eikosnapa.com Sunday Brunch: 11am-2pm Lunch: Monday-Friday 11:30am-2:30pm Dinner: Daily from 5 pm Oxbow Market Hours: Daily from 9am Executive Chef Jake Rand



### EXPERIENCE THE FINEST LOCAL INGREDIENTS & REGIONAL WINES IN BEAUTIFULLY APPOINTED INDOOR & OUTDOOR SETTINGS

# **FARM**



#### STARTERS/SALADS

Spanish Marcona Almonds Olive Oil, Sea Salt 9

Assorted Olives Citrus, Herbs, Olive Oil 9

Market Oysters Sparkling Wine Mignonette Aq

Siberian Caviar Traditional Garnish, Toast Points

½ oz. 50, 1oz. 90

#### Pimento Cheese

Pickled Fennel, Benne Seed Cracker 10

Halibut Ceviche Watermelon, Chilies, Avocado 12.5

Pan Con Tomata

Prosciutto, Arugula, San Marzano Tomatoes 12

Louisiana Style Pickled Shrimp Spicy Remolade 15

Lamb Merguez Meatballs

Tzatziki Dipping Sauce 12.5

#### COCKTAILS

Georgia Buck Hendrick's Gin, Peach Shrub, Lemon Juice, Honey Syrup, Ginger Beer 14

Spice Of Your Life Tanteo Jalapeño Tequila, Licor 43, Agave Nectar, Lime Juice, Salted Rim 14

Napa Crush Grand Marnier, St. Germain Elderflower Liqueur, Marenco Brachetto D'acqui, St. George Spiced Pear Liqueur, Frozen Grapes 14

#### TASTING MENU

Siberian Caviar Champagne Gelée, Sorrel Cream, Fennel, Buckwheat Crumble Bodkin 'Cuveée Agincourt' Blanc de Sauvignon Blanc, Brut, North Coast, NV

Crudo Of Hamachi Spiced Apples, Pomegranate, Pickled Baby Turnips, Taro Root Chip, Jalapeño Ponzu Venge 'Spettro' Napa Valley, 2013

Santa Barbara Sea Urchin Fidei, Smoked Royal Trumpet Mushrooms, Seaweed Pesto Adaptation Chardonnay, Napa Valley, 2013

Paine Farms Squab Breast Caramelized Black Mission Figs, Chanterelle Puree, Slow Cooked Pancetta, Natural Jus Bedrock Wine Co. 'Hudson Vineyard' Syrah, Carneros, 2013

Prime New York Roasted Delicata Squash, Crispy Sunchokes, Black Garlic, Sugar Pie Pumpkin, Preserved Ramp Condimento Lobo 'Wulff Vineyard' Cabernet Sauvignon, Napa Valley, 2012

Valbreso Feta Olive Brioche, Hummus Flakes, Tomato Jam, Truffled Cucumbers Dios Baco 'Baco De Elite' Amontillado Sherry, Jerez-Xéréz, Spain

Tasting Menu \$110 per person Tasting Menu with Wines Paired \$185 per person We kindly request participation from the entire table to enjoy the tasting menu Tasting Menu available until 9:30 p.m.

#### DESSERTS

Milk Caramel Pudding Cake Pineapple Veil, Caramel Popcorn Powder, Cream Cheese Coulis, Coconut Sorbet 12

Layered Chocolate Mousse Cake Lemon Cocoa Pavlovas, Curried Brownie Bites, Blackberry Cassis Gel, Caramelia Chocolate Honeycomb 15

Yuzu Infused Pears, Pastry Shards, Pear Butter, Salted Crema, Red Wine Poached Pear Sorbet 12

Selection of House Made Ice Creams or Sorbets 9

Trio of Artisan Cheese 18

# FARM

4048 Sonoma Highway Napa, CA 94559 Phone: (707) 299-4880 Dinner Wed-Sun from 5:30 pm - 10 pm Bar/Pavilion Menu Daily from 4 pm - 10 pm AX, DC, MC, Visa, Discover www.thecarnerosinn.com Chef de Cuisine - Andrew Budnyj Pastry Chef - Kaley Laird Executive Chef - Steven Tevere Menu and prices subject to change



### THE GRILL OVERLOOKS THE FAIRWAYS AND HILLSIDES AND SERVES BREAKFAST, LUNCH AND DINNER IN AN INFORMAL SETTING

# THE GRILL AT MEADOWOOD







#### STARTERS/SALADS

#### Meadowood Garden Lettuces

Daily Harvest, Torn Croutons, Point Reyes Blue 16

#### Spanish Octopus Escabèche

Meadowood Garden Carrots, Cranberry Beans, Avocado, Grilled Bread 21

#### Wild Mushroom Flatbread

Smoked Bacon, Crescenza Cheese, Meadowood Garden Micros 20

#### Handcrafted Artisan Cheeses

Marcona Almonds, Lavender Honey, Crostini 26

#### Meadowood Garden Beets

Local Chévre, Pistachio, Orange Vinaigrette 18

#### Comice Pear Soup

Meadowood Garden Leeks, Maitake Mushrooms, Celery 16

#### Day Boat Scallops

Half Moon Bay Brussels Sprouts, Parsnip, Chestnut 24

#### Meadowood Garden Kale Chips

Spiced Honey Mustard 14

#### MAIN COURSES

#### Delicata Squash Pappardelle

Pancetta, Meadowood Garden Chard, Burrata, Fingerlime 24

#### Öra King Salmon

Early Fall Chicories, Avocado, Walnuts, Pomegranate, Lemon-Berbere Vinaigrette 30

#### Mary's Organic Chicken

Forbidden Rice, Meadowood Garden Broccolini, Quince 28

#### Sonoma Duck Confit

Red Floriani Polenta, Fuyu Persimmon, Smoked Honey, Five Spice 34

#### Snake River Farms

#### American Kobe Eye of Ribeye

Black Truffle Gnocchi, Meadowood Garden Pac Choi, Chanterelles 48

#### **DESSERTS**

Spiced Cheesecake Pumpkin Custard, Candied Orange, Chai 12

Chocolate Mousse Valrhona Butter, Candied Almonds, Almond Tuile 12

Citrus Brioche White Chocolate, Pomegranate Consommé, Rose 12

Pear Shortcake Streusel, Meadowood Garden Hyssop, Licorice Meringue 12

# Grill

900 Meadowood Lane, St. Helena Phone: (866) 686-2394 www.meadowood.com Open Daily for Breakfast 7:00-11:30 am Lunch, Dinner 11:30 am-9:30 pm Brunch Sat and Sun 7 am - 4:30 pm AMX, DC, MC, Visa Victoria Acosta, Chef Menu and prices subject to change.



### CHEF CHARLIE PALMER'S WINE COUNTRY KITCHEN HIGHLIGHTS LOCAL INGREDIENTS AND THE BEST OF THE NAPA VALLEY

# HARVEST TABLE





#### SNACKS/STARTERS

Roasted Carrots Buttermilk, Vadouvan, Granola 6

Marinated Calamari Cucumber Gazpacho, Espelette Pepper 8

Oysters Horseradish Sorbet, Tarragon 12

Pomme Dauphine Goat Cheese Fondue 7

Crispy Pig Ear Salad Asian Greens, Cilantro, Yuzu Vinaigrette 6

Blue Hubbard Squash Soup Cranberry Coulis, Spiced Crème Fraiche, Sage Oil 10

Fall Garden Salad Pomegranate, Humboldt Fog Cheese, Popped Sorghum 12

Scallop Crudo Pickled Serrano, Avocado, Cactus Pear Emulsion 14

Smoked Mount Lassen Trout Meyer Lemon, Garden Cucumber, Red Radish 14

Burrata and Pink Lady Apple Salad Marcona Almonds, Basil Mint, Balsamic 13

Pan Roasted Shrimp and Grits Andouille Sausage, Cheddar Cheese, Bacon 15

Foie Gras Torchon Concord Grape, Spiced Raisin Puree, Walnut Crumble 23

Grilled Octopus Heirloom Beans, Quince, Morcilla 16

#### MAIN COURSES

Poached Ling Cod Saffron Nage, Lemon Thyme, Garden Beans 23

Mary's Organic Chicken Sunchoke, Smoked Kabocha Squash, Toasted Hazelnuts 25

Wild King Salmon Basmati Rice, Fairy Tale Eggplant, Coconut Curry Sauce 28

Pan Roasted Squab Breast Poached Plums, Stinging Nettles, Fermented Turnips, Sherry Squab Jus 35

Potato Gnocchi Parmesan Butter, Croutons, Charred Romano Beans 20

Braised Pork Cheek Chestnut Purée, Brussels Sprouts, Poached Apple 26

Harvest Table Burger Fontina Cheese, Homemade Bun, French Fries, Dill Pickles 17

Bone Marrow Crusted Beef Sirloin Yukon Gold Mashed Potatoes, Chanterelle Mushrooms, Red Wine Sauce 35

Snake River Farms Wagyu Yukon Gold Mashed Potatoes, Chanterelle Mushrooms, Red Wine Sauce 75

#### DESSERTS

Poached Pear Cheesecake Brown Sugar Cookie, Candied Almonds, Peach Leaf Cream 9

Sweet Potato Pie Brulée Marshmallow, Pomegranate, Mascarpone Ice Cream 9

Napa Fennel Pollen Financier Chartreuse Gelée, Honeycomb Candy, Crème Fraiche Sherbet 9

Chocolate + Peanut Butter Bar Dark Chocolate Marquis, Peanut Butter Mousse, Chocolate Sorbet 9

Dark Chocolate Silk Torte Fresh Raspberries, Bittersweet Ganache, Raspberry Sorbet 9



Located at the Harvest Inn by Charlie Palmer One Main Street, St. Helena, CA 94574 Phone: (707) 967-4695 harvesttablenapa.com Lunch: Wednesday – Friday: 11:30 am – 2:30 pm Brunch: Saturday & Sunday: 11:30 am - 2:30 pm Dinner: Tuesday - Thursday, Sunday: 5:30 pm -9:30 pm; Friday & Saturday: 5:30pm -10:00 pm Bar: Tuesday: 5:30 pm - 9:30 pm; Wednesday -Thursday, Sunday: 11:30 am – 9:30 pm; Friday & Saturday: 11:30 am - 10:00 pm



### BOARD THE WINE TRAIN AND ENJOY A FRESHLY PREPARED GOURMET MEAL WHILE VIEWING VINEYARD VISTAS

# NAPA VALLEY WINE TRAIN







#### STARTERS/SALADS

#### Hors d'Oeuvre

Flourless Yam Ravioli house smoked goat

cheese, grape relish

Suggested Wine: Whitehall Lane Sauvignon

Blanc 2014

9 Glass

Grilled Shrimp crispy wonton, sweet pea pesto,

Suggested Wine: Frank Family Chardonnay

2013

15 Glass

#### First Course

#### Red and Green Apple Endive Salad

cambozola cheese, hazelnuts, mustard vinaigrette

Suggested Wine: Pine Ridge Chenin Blanc-Viognier Blend 2014

9 Glass

Soup du Jour

#### MAIN COURSES

### Roasted Beef Tenderloin bok choy, roasted root vegetable, mushroom toast, pomegranate Cabernet

Suggested Wine: Girard Cabernet Sauvignon 2012 18 Glass

- or-

#### Almond Encrusted Salmon Piccata

lemon sautéed potatoes, red wine carrots. Suggested Wine: Reata "Three County" Pinot Noir 2013 13 Glass

~ 0r~

Mustard Rubbed Pork Tenderloin sweet and savory potato sauté, blue cheese chips, grape sauce.

Suggested Wine: Markham Merlot 2013 13 Glass

Grilled Polenta gorgonzola cheese, grilled vegetables, tomato-herb coulis.

Suggested Wine: Swanson Pinot Grigio 2014 11 Glass

Special of the Day Your server will describe today's fresh selection.

Suggested Wine: Please also ask about today's wine pairing

#### DESSERTS

Fresh Desserts Daily



1275 McKinstry Street, Napa, CA 800-427-4124

winetrain.com

Lunch: boarding begins at 10:50 am,

departs at 11:30 and returns at 2:30 pm Dinner: boarding begins at 5:50 pm,

departs at 6:30 pm and returns at 9:30 pm

Executive Chef: Kelly Macdonald

Vista Dome menu shown. Other dining options available.

Menus are seasonal and subject to change.



# RESTAURANT PROFILES

#### **NAPA**

#### 1313 MAIN RESTAURANT - American

#### www.1313main.com

Showcasing the artistry of farm-to-fork cuisine, 1313 Main uses seasonal ingredients to create a menu of ever changing small plates. Borrowed techniques from the West Coast are folded into East Coast classics and finished with a dash of Pacific Rim influence and Southern charm. (pgs. 88-89)

#### ANGÈLE - French

#### www.angelerestaurant.com

Enjoy refined bistro fare, wine and cocktails on the Napa riverfront in the heart of downtown Napa. The dining room evokes the simple romance of the classic French brasserie while our riverfront patio celebrates the region's temperate climate and relaxed atmosphere.

#### AZZURRO PIZZERIA & ENOTECA - Italian

Azzurro Pizzeria & Enoteca has won the hearts of locals and visitors alike. It is one of Napa's most popular spots for authentic, thin-crust pizza pies, delicious pasta specialties, creative and seasonal salads plus daily specials. A wonderful and thoughtful wine list enhances

#### BANK CAFÉ and BAR - Californian

#### www.bankcafenapa.com

BANK Café and Bar, located in the lobby of The Westin Verasa Napa on the Napa River, reflects the casual side of Chef Ken Frank's renowned La Toque kitchen. Savor great food and handcrafted cocktails with locals and visitors alike. (Inside Front Cover)

#### BOON FLY CAFÉ - American

#### www.thecarnerosinn.com

The Boon Fly Café serves modern rustic cuisine in a contemporary roadhouse atmosphere. Try the signature Boon Fly donuts, a gourmet hamburger or one of the nightly dinner specials. Resort guests and locals alike are drawn to the energetic vibe and satisfying cuisine based on the agricultural heritage of the region.

#### **BOUNTY HUNTER WINE BAR** & SMOKIN' BBQ - American

#### www.BountyHunterWineBar.com

Whether it's their legendary Beer-Can Chicken, mouthwatering smokin' BBQ, daily seafood special or any of the other delicious choices, Bounty Hunter has the food cure for what ails you! And with 400 wines to choose from and a healthy dose of Napa comfort food, you're bound to leave satisfied. (pgs. 94-95)

#### CA'MOMI OSTERIA - Italian

Ca'Momi is proud to offer obsessively authentic Italian cuisine, heart crafted in the Napa Valley. Enjoy Italian fare prepared with the best organic, local and Italian-imported ingredients. Gluten free and vegetarian options are also available. Ca'Momi is one of three restaurants certified as a Verace Pizzeria Napoletana in northern California and a 2013 recipient of the Ospitalita Italiana seal of quality.

#### COLE'S CHOP HOUSE - Steakhouse

#### www.coleschophouse.com

A "Classic American Steak House," Cole's Chop House features 21-day dry aged prime steaks, Certified Angus Beef, New Zealand lamb and fresh seafood. This elegantly designed dining room, complete with a Honduran mahogany bar, is a perfect place to sip a Martini and enjoy the moment. (pgs. 96-97)

#### COMPADRES RIO GRILLE - Mexican

Located on the Napa River just north of Downtown, Compadres offers what reviewers have called, "western cooking with a Mexican accent." The Grille features the cuisine of northern and coastal Mexico as well as southwest United States. Compadres has one of the largest selections of back bar Tequilas in the region.

#### CORDIERO'S - Steakhouse

Cordeiro's Steakhouse blends a classic steakhouse menu with a farm to table approach. We use only the freshest and highest quality of ingredients. From Niman Ranch Certified Angus Beef to sustainable seafood, guests will notice the care that goes into every dish.

#### CRUSH ULTRA LOUNGE at THE MERITAGE RESORT AND SPA - American

#### www.MeritageResort.com

The most unique place to eat and drink in Napa. Enjoy sports entertainment plus six luxury bowling lanes along with your favorite drinks and cuisine. Also great for corporate groups, team building, birthdays and bachelor/ette parties. Partial and full buyouts available.

#### EIKO'S - Japanese

#### www.EikosNapa.com

Eiko's delivers imaginative twists on traditional Japanese cuisine. The menu combines modern and authentic traditional Japanese cuisine including seasonal, fresh sustainable fish and ingredients delivered daily from local markets. Chefs create a selection of innovative dishes inspired by local culture and taste profiles featuring Napa as influence and inspiration. (pgs. 98-99)

#### FARM - Californian

#### www.thecarnerosinn.com/dining/farm-restaurant

At FARM, an exciting fine dining menu has been created to showcase simple, elegant food based on the natural abundance of the wine country. The bar serves handcrafted cocktails and an extensive list of regional wines. The elegant dining room features fireplaces, dramatic lighting and a cathedral ceiling. Al fresco dining is available on the patio.

#### GRILL at MEADOWOOD, THE - Californian

#### www.meadowood.com

The Grill presents a daily menu featuring ingredients fresh from the Meadowood garden. Located on the beautiful estate, The Grill offers breakfast, lunch and dinner Monday through Sunday as well as Sunday brunch. Seating is available indoors and on the deck overlooking the fairways and croquet lawns, weather permitting. (pgs. 102-103)

#### GRILL at SILVERADO RESORT, THE

#### www.SilveradoResort.com

A one-of-a-kind Napa Valley restaurant, the Grill serves breakfast, lunch, dinner and bar appetizers. The restaurant features wine country cuisine with an emphasis on fresh and sustainable products. The Grill overlooks breathtaking golf courses and offers a respite from the daily routine for everyone who visits.

#### GRILLE 29 at EMBASSY SUITES - American www.embassysuitesnapahotel.com

Grille 29's tavern menu includes habanero wings, white cheddar mac-n-cheese, and two-handed burgers. This is a great place for drinks and shared plates. Want more? Stay for dinner and savor the taste of seared salmon topped with meyer lemon butter.

#### HERITAGE EATS - Global

Local and visitors alike appreciate the chance to enjoy interesting and elevated, yet approachable, cuisine at an accessible price. The menu offers unexpected combinations of wraps, sandwiches, salads and rice bowls featuring heritage breed proteins and a global mix of traditional street food flavors.

#### LA CONDESA - Mexican

With live music, a massive tequila bar and a menu inspired by the street food of Mexico and the farm-fresh bounty of the Napa Valley, La Condesa provides a oneof-a-kind experience for locals and tourists alike.

#### LA TOQUE - French

#### www.latoque.com

Fueled by a passion for excellence, Ken Frank's La Toque has been bestowed with a prestigious Michelin Star. Devotion to using only the finest seasonal ingredients is manifest on every plate. Refined yet comfortable service will leave you feeling pampered and Sommeliers bring the world to your table, selecting the finest wines to pair with the Chef's dishes. (Inside Front Cover)

#### NAPA GENERAL STORE - American www.NapaGeneralStore.com

This is a Napa Riverfront landmark. The cornmeal pancakes and artisan bacon lure early risers to the outdoor patio overlooking the Napa River. Lunch time brings an eclectic mix of carefully prepared salads, sandwiches, brick oven pizza and daily specials. Wine lovers and gift shoppers will be enthralled by the vast assortment of local, hand-made and original items.

#### NAPA VALLEY WINE TRAIN - Californian www.winetrain.com

The Napa Valley Wine Train is Napa's most distinctive restaurant. Enjoy gourmet dining, wine tasting, exclusive winery tours and special wine events all aboard beautifully restored antique railcars. Take a trip into the luxurious American past and experience an unparalleled memory-making journey. (pgs. 106-107)

#### NAPKINS BAR & GRILL - American

Napkins offers American cuisine with a global influence and features seasonal farm fresh dishes. A sophisticated environment with a casual atmosphere including late night menus, late night happy hours, cocktail lounge and a private room to host your events.

#### NORMAN ROSE TAVERN - American

Norman Rose Tavern is that comfortable spot where you can meet family and friends for a cocktail, nice pint or glass of wine paired with a great burger and fries or other classic American comfort food. The menu takes a sustainable approach to time-honored dishes, utilizing local, fresh, seasonal and quality ingredients.

#### OENOTRI - Italian

Oenotri features a daily changing menu driven by ingredients that are local, fresh and in season. Culinary traditions rarely seen elsewhere in California are specialties of Sicily, Campania, Calabria, Basilicata and Puglia. Their philosophy is to make the farm-to-table transition as simple as possible, allowing the food to speak for itself.

#### SIENA at MERITAGE RESORT Italian/Californian

#### www.meritageresort.com

Siena has created a savory menu that provides exquisite flavors for every palate, ensuring one of the most delicious Wine Country dining experiences. Many ingredients are sourced locally and most dishes blend both Italian and Californian flavors. (pgs. 34-35)

#### TARLA GRILL - Mediterranean

Tarla Grill offers a straightforward yet sophisticated menu of Mediterranean, Greek and Turkish fusion cuisine. This refreshing change of cuisine is sure to please the palate as you experience the unique dining and cultural combination. Catering, private parties and a full bar are available.

#### THE PEAR - Southern Comfort Food

Relax and enjoy taste-tempting Southern comfort food in a gorgeous setting overlooking the Napa River. On offer is the best of Louisiana inspired cooking with California style. The restaurant features delicious, unpretentious food and premium wine and beer.

#### THE Q - American

#### www.theqrandb.com

The Q is a modern, casual dining experience you can't



#### NAPA CONTINUED

help but love. Conveniently located, The Q features American Heritage fare including authentic Memphis style barbeque and welcoming attentive service.

#### THE VIEW at CHARDONNAY GOLF CLUB American

#### www.chardonnaygolfclub.com/the\_view

Located at the Chardonnay Golf Club at the gateway to the Napa Valley on Highway #12, the restaurant features a view of the prestigious golf course and the surrounding vineyards. It is available for private functions in the evenings. (pg. 132)

#### TORC - American

TORC is a casual yet sophisticated restaurant serving contemporary American fare. With a menu designed to feature the bounty of the area with subtle international influences, Chef Sean O'Toole highlights outstanding ingredients from farms like Hudson Ranch, Liberty Farms and Paine Farms.

#### VINeleven at NV MARRIOTT HOTEL & SPA American

#### www.marriott.com

VINeleven, the hotel's signature restaurant and bar, offers locals and hotel guests elegant ambiance with indoor/outdoor seating and a dynamic, seasonal menu. Dine, sip wine or simply relax throughout the day and into the evening on the outdoor patio that features fire pits, comfortable couches, tables and chairs. Executive Chef Brian Whitmer serves cuisine that incorporates local and sustainably grown produce.

#### VELO PIZZERIA – American

By the pie or slice, we feature American style pizza made with the quality and care standards synonymous with the Napa Valley.

#### **YOUNTVILLE**

#### CICCIO - Italian

Ciccio features a dynamic, yet simple menu of pizzas and Italian entrees driven by the beautiful wood-fire oven and locally sourced ingredients, some of which are grown from their local gardens at the Altamura Ranch.

#### HURLEY'S RESTAURANT - Californian

There's a lot to love about Hurley's Restaurant—the seasonal menu focuses on the flavors of the Mediterranean, a lively bar and expansive patio, cozy dining room, local wine list and prix fixe lunch option. A gluten-free menu has an abundance of choices and no corkage for a la carte diners.

#### LUCY RESTAURANT & BAR at BARDESSONO Californian

At Lucy everything starts in the garden. Year round, it is where the inspiration for field-to-fork cuisine and artisanal cocktails originates. The culinary philosophy is ruled by the seasons with an emphasis on local production and sourcing.

#### REDD WOOD - Wine Country

Famed Chef Richard Reddington's second, more casual outpost, Redd Wood is a stylish Italian inspired eatery with wood-fired pizzas, house-made pastas with locallysourced ingredients, in-house charcuterie and roasted mains - just a few of the irresistible options at this distinctive Yountville treasure.

#### ST. HELENA

#### ARCHETYPE - American

Archetype offers an iconic Americana menu that takes a contemporary out-of-the-box approach to classic dishes. Nearly every preparation from the kitchen bears the signature char from the wood-burning grill or is complimented by an infusion of smoke from the woodburning oven.

### AUBERGE DU SOLEIL - Wine Country

#### www.aubergedusoleil.com

Executive Chef Robert Curry welcomes guests with beautifully prepared Wine Country cuisine. The 120seat Michelin-rated Auberge du Soleil Restaurant showcases spectacular vistas from one of the best vantage points in the Valley. The Mediterranean inspired cuisine reflects the natural diversity and rich ingredients of Napa Valley. (pgs. 90-91)

#### **BISTRO & BAR at AUBERGE DU SOLEIL** Californian

#### www.aubergedusoleil

Adjacent to the restaurant, the Bistro & Bar offers more casual fare in a cozy, atmosphere or outdoors on the wraparound deck. The Bistro & Bar is a modern, contemporary setting in which to sip a cocktail by the fire, dine on lighter fare al fresco or enjoy one of the 40 wines served by the glass. (pgs. 92-93)

#### **BUTTERSCOTS - Bakery**

Located in the village of Cairdean Estate, Butterscots, an artisanal bakery, counter-serve café and culinary boutique, specializes in house-made baked goods, distinctive light breakfast and lunch fare, and delectable picnic provisions. Enjoy the take-away menu, dine inhouse or under a willow-crafted trellis.

#### THE FARMER & THE FOX – European

Located in the village of Cairdean Estate, The Farmer & The Fox, a recipient of the 2015 Michelin Bib Gourmand Award, features a seasonal menu highlighting the restaurant's relationship with local farms and producers. The wine list emphasizes local wineries within the Napa Valley.

#### FARMSTEAD at LONG MEADOW RANCH American

You won't find a more hospitable and palate-pleasing place than Farmstead at Long Meadow Ranch. Each day Chef Stephen Barber employs his southern cooking style, preparing authentic farm-to-table meals using

freshly harvested organic fruits and vegetables from the gardens.

#### GOOSE & GANDER - American

The chef creates amazingly rustic American food and mouthwatering bar bites served in the pub-like dining room, cherished basement bar or lush patio. The seasonally driven menu complements our retro-fresh libations or a bottle of unique wine.

#### HARVEST TABLE - Californian

#### www.harvesttablenapa.com

The Harvest Table, Chef Charlie Palmer's Wine Country kitchen, features menus that highlight locally sourced ingredients and the best of Napa Valley. An airy space flanked by alfresco dining terraces, Harvest Table offers a welcoming atmosphere for relaxed dining. (pgs. 104-105)

#### PRESS - Californian

PRESS celebrates the red wines of Napa Valley with the finest prime dry-aged beef grilled over almond and cherry wood, wood-fired rotisserie chicken, and locally raised lamb and pork. Daily selections of fresh fish provide equally high notes for white wine lovers.

#### THE RESTAURANT AT MEADOWOOD American

#### www.meadowood.com

The Restaurant at Meadowood is a modern American restaurant meant to speak to and positively impact the Napa Valley community while delivering a singular dining experience for every guest. The Restaurant offers a Tasting Menu each evening by Chef Christopher Kostow of nine or ten courses.

#### **CALISTOGA**

#### SAM'S SOCIAL CLUB AT INDIAN SPRING RESORT - Rustic American

This exciting restaurant features rustic American cuisine with a Mediterranean influence in a bucolic setting at the western foot of Mt. Lincoln. The seasonal menu, al fresco dining under a canopy of oaks, hand-crafted cocktails and an on-site brewery will make this a dining experience as memorable as Sam Brannan himself.

#### SOLBAR at SOLAGE CALISTOGA - Californian

Solbar, five-time Michelin Star rated restaurant led by Executive Chef Brandon Sharp, is a local favorite and destination for foodies, offering healthful and indulgent seasonal choices.

#### **SUSHI MAMBO**

You can find artfully arranged maki lined with yellowtail, salmon, and eel or savor the tastes of miso ramen soup or bowls of chicken udon. Specialty rolls combine the complimentary flavors and textures of crunchy tempura chicken, creamy avocado and spicy sauces, and sashimi plates arrange delicate slices of salmon.





# While you're in Napa Valley, be sure to enjoy our world-famous cuisine at restaurants that feature an outstanding selection of Napa Valley wines.

#### **CALISTOGA**

All Seasons

Brannan's Grill

Calistoga Inn Restaurant and Brewery

Calistoga Kitchen Calistoga Ranch

Evangeline

Sam's Social Club

Solbar at Solage Calistoga

#### ST. HELENA

Archetype

Cindy's Backstreet Kitchen

Cook St. Helena

The Culinary Institute of America

The Farmer & The Fox

Farmstead at Long Meadow Ranch

Goose & Gander Harvest Table

Himalayan Sherpa Kitchen

La Condesa

Market

The Grill at Meadowood Napa Valley

The Restaurant at Meadowood Napa Valley

**PRESS** 

Terra Restaurant Tra Vigne Pizzeria Tra Vigne Restaurant

#### **RUTHERFORD**

Auberge du Soleil Rutherford Grill

#### YOUNTVILLE

Bistro Jeanty

Bottega Napa Valley

**Bouchon Bistro** 

Brix

Ciccio

The French Laundry Hurley's Restaurant & Bar

Lucy Restaurant & Bar

Mustards Grill Pacific Blues

R+D Kitchen

**REDD Napa Valley** 

Redd Wood

#### NAPA

1313 Main

Ad Lib

Angele Restaurant & Bar Azzurro Pizzeria e Enoteca

Bistro Don Giovanni

Bounty Hunter Wine Bar & Smokin' BBQ

Carpe Diem Celadon City Winery

Cole's Chop House Compadres Rio Grille

Cordeiro's Bar & Grill

Eight Noodle Shop

Eiko's

FARM at The Carneros Inn

fumé Bistro & Bar

Graces's Table

The Grill at Silverado Resort

Grille 29 at Embassy Suites

La Toque

Mercantile Social at Andaz

Morimoto - Napa Napa General Store Napa Valley Bistro

Napa Valley Wine Train

Napkins Bar + Grill Norman Rose Tavern

Oenotri

Pasta Prego

The Pear Southern Bistro The Q Restaurant & Bar

Ristorante Allegria

Siena Restaurant at The Meritage

Resort at Napa

Tarla Grill

**TORC** 

Uva Trattoria

Velo Pizzeria

VINeleven @ the Marriott



napa valley vintners napavintners.com



# DINING GUIDE

RESTAURANT  AMERICAN CANYON	CUISINE	BREAKFAST BR/LUNCH DINNER			BANQ. SPACE	RESTAURANT		CUISINE	BREAKFAST BR/LUNCH DINNER			BANQ. SPACE
Ristorante La Strada 6240 Napa Valley Hwy. 29(707) 226-	Italian 027	L/D	\$\$	\$15	100 indoor	<b>Burger Fi</b> 967 First St	(707) 927-5373	American	L/D	\$\$		
NAPA						C CASA 610 First St., Ste. 6	(707) 226-7700	Californian	B/L/D	\$\$	\$0	
<b>1313 Main Restaurant</b> , pgs. 88-89 1313 Main St. (707) 258-1	American	D	\$\$\$\$	\$25	15 outdoor	Caffe Molinari 828 Brown	(707) 927-3623	American	B/L	\$	\$0	
Alexis Baking Co. & Cafe 1517 Third St. (707) 258-1	American 327	B/BR/L	\$\$	\$0	45 indoor 10 outdoor	Ca'Momi Pizzeria & Pas 610 First St.		Italian	B/L/D	\$\$	\$10	40 indoor
Angèle Restaurant & Bar 540 Main St. (707) 252-8	French	L/D	\$\$	\$25	12 indoor 10 outdoor	Carpe Diem 1001 Second St.	(707) 224-0800	American	D	\$\$	\$15	
<b>Atlas Social</b> 1124 First St. (707) 258-2	Global	L/D	\$\$	\$15		Celadon 500 Main St., Ste. G	(707) 254-9690	Global Comfort Food	L M-F d D Daily	\$\$\$	\$15	50 outdoor
Azzurro Pizzeria & Enoteca 1260 Main St. (707) 255-5	Italian	L/D	\$\$	\$15		Cole's Chop House, pgs. 1122 Main St.	. 96-97 (707) 224-6328	Steak House	D	\$\$\$\$	\$30	45 indoor
<b>Bank Café &amp; Bar</b> 1314 McKinstry St. (707) 257-1	Regional	B/L/D	\$\$\$		200 Bnqt.Rm. @ Westin	Compadres Rio Grille 505 Lincoln	(707) 253-1111	Modern Mexican	L/D BR Wknd	\$\$	\$10	100 indoor
Bistro Don Giovanni 4110 Howard Ln., Hwy. 29 (707) 224-	Italian 300	L/D	\$\$\$	\$20	50 indoor	Cordiero's Bar & Grill 2025 Monticello Rd.	(707) 224-1960	Steakhouse	D	\$\$\$\$		
Boon Fly Café at the Carneros Inn 4048 Sonoma Hwy. (707) 299-4	American	B/L/D BR Sa-Su	\$\$	\$15		<b>Don Perico</b> 1106 First St.	(707) 252-4707	Mexican	L/D	\$	\$0	
<b>Bounty Hunter Bistro,</b> pgs. 94-95 975 First St. (707) 255- (	American	L/D	\$\$	N/A		<b>Downtown Joe's</b> 902 Main St.	(707) 258-2337	American Grill	B/BR/L/D	\$\$	,	60 indoor 50 outdoor
<b>Bui Bistro</b> 976 Pearl St. (707) 255-5	French	L Tu-Sa D Tu-Su	\$\$	\$10		<b>Eight Noodle Shop</b> 1408 Clay St.	(707) 637-4198	Japanese	L/D	\$\$	\$12	

B=Breakfast; BR=Brunch; L=Lunch; D=Dinner; Corkage Fee may vary.

RESTAURANT		CUISINE	BREAKFAST BR/LUNCH			BANQ. SPACE	RESTAURANT		CUISINE	BREAKFAST BR/LUNCH		CORKAGE FEE	BANQ. SPACE
NAPA, CONTINUED			DINNER							DINNER			
<b>Eiko's</b> , pgs. 98-99 1385 Napa Town Center	(707) 501-4444	Japanese	L M-Sa D Daily	\$\$\$	\$10		<b>Ristorante Allegria</b> 1026 First St.	(707) 254-8006	Italian/ California	L/D	\$\$\$	\$10	
FARM at The Carneros		Californian	L/D	\$\$\$\$	\$25	175	Siena at Meritage Hotel,		Italian/	BR/B/L/D	\$\$\$	\$15	
4048 Sonoma Hwy.	(707) 299-4882	Α .	B/D	ሰ ሰ	¢15	indoor	875 Bordeaux Way	(707) 251-1950	California	D /I	фф	do	
Farmers Table at Andaz, 1450 First St.	, pg. 5/ (707) 687-1234	American	D/D	\$\$	\$15		Sweetie Pies 520 Main St.	(707) 257-8817	American	B/L	\$\$	\$0	
Filippi's Pizza Grotto		Italian	L/D	\$\$	\$10		Tarla Grill		Mediterranear	L/D	\$\$	\$10	88 indoor
645 First St.  Frati Gelato Cafe	(707) 254-9700	Italian	L	\$	\$10		1480 First St. The Pear	(707) 255-5599	Southern	L/D	\$\$	\$10	22 outdoor 25 indoor
670 Main St.		rttiitii		Ψ	ΨΙΟ		720 Main St.	(707) 256-3900	Southern	LID	ΨΨ	Ψ10	25 outdoor
<b>Frida's</b> 1533 Trancas St.	(707) 252-3575	Mexican	L/D	\$		120 indoor	~	(707) 22/ ((00	BBQ	D	\$\$	\$15	40 indoor
Fumé Bistro & Bar	(/0/) 2)2-3)/)	California	BR/L/D	\$\$	\$10	60 indoor	3900 D Bel Aire Plaza Torc	(707) 224-6600	American	D	\$\$\$\$	\$20	50 outdoor
4050 Byway East	(707) 257-1999	Comfort Food	D/I/D	ሰ ሰ	¢.		1140 Main St.	(707) 252-3292					
Gotts Roadside 644 First St.	(707) 224-6900	American	B/L/D	\$\$	\$5		<b>Trancas Steakhouse</b> 999 Trancas St.	(707) 258-9990	Steakhouse	L/D	\$\$\$	\$15	40 indoor
Grace's Table		Global	BR/B/L/D	\$\$	\$10		Uva Trattoria		Regional	L/D	\$\$	\$10	
1400 Second St. <b>Grill, at Silverado Resor</b>	(707) 226-6200	California	B/L/D	\$\$\$	\$10	120 indoor	1040 Clinton St.  Velo Pizzeria	(707) 255-6646	Italian	L/D	\$		
1600 Atlas Peak Rd.	(707) 257-5400	Comfort Food		ψψψ	Ψ10	120 1110001	807 Main St.	(707) 492-3975	American	L/D	Ф		
Grille 29 at Embassy Su		American	L/D	\$\$\$	\$10		Villa Romano	(707) 252 (522	Italian	D	\$\$\$	\$13	100 indoor
1075 California Blvd. Heritage Eats	(707) 320-9520	Global	L/D	\$\$	\$0	300 indoor	1011 Soscol Ferry Rd.  VINeleven at Napa Valley	(707) 252-4533 v Marriott	California	B/L/D	\$\$	\$0	
3824 Bel Aire Plaza	(707) 226-3287	0 1	I /D	d d	<b>415</b>	25 1	3425 Solano Ave.	(707) 253-8600					
Hog Island Oyster Co. Oxbow Mkt. 610 First St	. (707) 251-8113	Oyster bar	L/D	\$\$	\$15	25 outdoor	<b>Zuzu Restaurant</b> 829 Main St.	(707) 224-8555	Spanish	L M-F D Daily	\$\$\$	\$10	12 indoor
Il Posto		Italian	L/D	\$\$				(/0/) 221 0)))		Duny			
4211 Solano Ave.  JAX White Mule Diner	(707) 251-8600	American	B/L/D	\$	\$0		YOUNTVILLE Ad Hoc		American	D Daily	\$\$\$	\$20	
1122 First St.	(707) 812-6853		B/L Sa-Su	·			6476 Washington St.	(707) 944-2487		BR Su			
<b>Kitchen Door</b> 601 First St.	(707) 226-1560	American	B/L/D	\$\$	\$0	32 outdoor	<b>Bistro Jeanty</b> 6510 Washington St.	(707) 944-0103	French	L/D	\$\$\$\$	\$20/\$25	
La Taberna	(, 0, ) 220 1)00	Latin	D	\$			Bottega at V Marketplace	, pg. 109	Contemporary	D Daily	\$\$\$\$	\$25	80 indoor
815 Main St. <b>La Toque at The Westin</b>	(707) 224-5551	Enon als	D	\$\$\$\$	\$25	200 indoor	6525 Washington St. <b>Bouchon Bistro</b>	(707) 945-1050	Italian French	L Tu-Su L/D	\$\$\$	\$20	120 outdoor
1314 McKinstry	(707) 257-5157	French	D	φφφφ	φ2)	200 IIIQ00I	6534 Washington St.	(707) 944-8037	Trenen	Daily	φψφ	Ψ20	
Mango on Main	(707) 252 0000	Californian	L/D	\$\$	\$10		Brix 7377 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 944-2749	French/ Italian	L/D BR-Su (no l	\$\$\$	\$20	60 indoor 160 outdoor
1142 Main St.  Morimoto	(707) 253-8880	Thai Japanese	L/D	\$\$\$\$	\$25		Ciccio	(/0/) 344-2/43	Italian	D D D	\$\$\$	\$20	100 0010001
610 Main St.	(707) 252-1600					150.1	6770 Washington	(707) 945-1000	Amaria	L F-Su	<b></b>	¢150	
Napa General Store 500 Main St.	(707) 259-0762	American	B/L wine bar	\$\$	\$15	150 indoor	French Laundry 6640 Washington St.	(707) 944-2380	American- French inspired		\$\$\$\$\$	\$100	
Napa Valley Bistro		American	L/D	\$\$\$		100 indoor	Hurleys		California	L/D	\$\$\$	\$15	25 indoor 40 outdoor
975 Clinton St.  Napa Valley Wine Train	(707) 666-2383	Gourmet	L/D	\$\$\$\$		360	6518 Washington St. <b>Lucy Restaurant and Bar</b>	(707) 944-2345	Wine Country Local	BR/B/L/D	\$\$\$\$	\$20	40 outdoor 136 indoor
1275 McKinstry	(800) 427-4124	Journet	212	<b>ት</b> ቀሳቀ	V	vhole train	6526 Yount St.	(707) 204-6030	Seasonal	L M-F	<b>.</b>	<b>41</b> F	
Napkins Bar & Grill 1001 Second St.	(707) 927-5333	American	L/D	\$\$	\$10	150 indoor 44 outdoor	Mustards Grill 7399 St. Helena Hwy.	(707) 944-2424	American Grill	L/D	\$\$\$	\$15	
Ninebark	(/0/) 74/-7333	American	D	\$\$\$	\$25	44 outdoor 150 indoor	Pacific Blues Café		American	B/L/D	\$\$	\$5	
813 Main St.	(707)226-7821	Α .	I/D D "	d.d.	0.1.5	50 outdoor	6525 Washington St. <b>R+D Kitchen</b>	(707) 944-4455	American	L/D	\$\$	\$0	
Norman Rose Tavern 1401 First St.	(707) 258-1516	American Comfort Food	L/D Daily BR Sa-Su	\$\$	\$15	20	6795 Washington St.	(707) 945-0920	7 HHCHCHI	LIL	ψψ	ΨΟ	
Oenotri	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Italian	L/D	\$\$\$	\$15		REDD		Wine Country	L M-Sa	\$\$\$\$	\$25/\$50	24+
1425 First St.	(707) 252-1022		BR Sa-Su				6480 Washington St.	(707) 944-2222		BR Su D Da			
Pasta Prego 1502 Main St.	(707) 492-8026	Italian	D	\$\$	\$15		<b>Redd Wood at North Blo</b> 6774 Washington St.	ock (707) 299-5015	Wine Country	B/L/D	\$\$\$	\$20	40+
Red Hen Cantina	(/0/) 4/2-00/20	Mexican	B/L/D	\$	\$5	70 indoor		, 277 7017					
4175 Solano	(707) 255-8125					100 outdoor							

B=Breakfast; BR=Brunch; L=Lunch; D=Dinner; Corkage Fee may vary.

RESTAURANT	CUISINE	BREAKFAST BR/LUNCH DINNER			BANQ. SPACE	RESTAURANT		CUISINE	BREAKFAST BR/LUNCH DINNER			BANQ. SPACE
RUTHERFORD												
Auberge du Soleil, pgs. 90-91	Wine	B/L/D	\$\$\$\$	\$30	100 indoor	Model Bakery		American	B/L	\$	\$0	
180 Rutherford Hill Rd. (707) 967-3111	Country	BR Sa/Su			130 outdoor	1357 Main St.	(707) 963-8192					
Bistro & Bar at Auberge du Soleil, pgs. 92-93	California	L/D	\$\$\$	\$30		Press St. Helena		California	L/D	\$\$\$	\$25	
180 Rutherford Hill Rd. (707) 967-3111						587 St. Helena Hwy. S	(707) 967-0550		W-Su			
Rutherford Grill	American	L/D	\$\$\$	\$0		Terra Restaurant & Bar'		European-	D	\$\$\$\$	\$20	
1180 Rutherford Rd. (707) 963-1792						1345 Railroad Ave.	(707) 963-8931	Asian	closed Tu			
ST. HELENA						CALISTOGA						
Archetype	American	BR/B/L/D	\$\$\$	\$10		All Seasons Bistro		California	L/D	\$\$\$	\$10	70 indoor
1429 Main St. (707) 968-9200		closed Tu				1400 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-9111	Inspired	BR seasonally			
Butterscots	Bakery/Deli	B/L	\$\$	\$0		Barolo		Italian	D	\$\$	\$15	
3111 St. Helena Hwy. (707) 968-5434						1457 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-9900					
Cindy's Backstreet Kitchen	Latin/	L/D	\$\$\$	\$15	55 indoor	Bosko's Trattoria		Italian	L/D	\$\$	\$10	
1327 Railroad Ave. (707) 963-1200	American				16 outdoor	1364 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-9088					
Cook	California	L M-Sa	\$\$\$	\$25		Brannan's Grill		American	L Fr-Su	\$\$	\$15	120 indoor
1304 Main St. (707) 963-7088	Italian	D daily				1374 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-2233		D Daily			
Farmer & the Fox	European	L/D	\$\$\$	\$0		Cafe Sarafornia		American	B/L	\$\$	\$0	
3111 St. Helena Hwy. N (707) 302-5101	Farmhouse	BR Su				1413 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-0555					
Farmstead Restaurant	American	BR/L/D	\$\$\$			Calistoga Inn & Brewing	g Co.	American	L/D	\$\$	\$15	30 indoor
738 Main St. (707) 963-9181	Farmhouse				300 outdoor	1250 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4101					100 outdoor
Gillwoods Bakery & Cafe	American	B/L	\$	\$0		Calistoga Kitchen		American	В	\$\$\$\$		40 indoor
1313 Main St. (707) 963-1788						107 Cedar St.	(707) 942-6500					28 outdoor
Goose & Gander	American	L F-Su	\$\$\$	\$20		Checkers		Italian	L/D	\$\$	\$15	
1245 Spring St. (707) 967-8779		D M-Su					(707) 942-9300					
Gotts Roadside	American	B/L/D	\$\$	\$5		Evangeline		French	L/D	\$\$\$		
933 Main St.		T /D	***	4.0.0		1226 Washington St.	(707) 341-3131	- 4:0			4	
Greystone at Culinary Institute	Global	L/D	\$\$\$\$	\$20	50 indoor	Hydro Bar	(	Californian	\$\$	\$\$	\$15	30 outdoor
2555 St. Helena Hwy. (707) 967-1010	C I:C ·	LWEDT	0000			1403 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-9777	C IIC .	D	000	4.5	22 1
Harvest Table One Main Street (707) 967-4695	California	L W-F, D Tu- Su, BR Sa/Su	\$\$\$\$			JoLe	() - (	California	D DD 0 40	\$\$\$	\$15	22 indoor
La Condesa	Mexican	L/D	\$\$	\$0	20 indoor	1457 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-5938	3.6.1	BR Sa/Su	44	010	(5.1.1
1320 Main St. (707) 967-8111	iviexican	LID	φφ	\$0		Pacifico Restaurante	(505) 0/2 //00	Mexican	L/D	\$\$	\$10	65 indoor
Market (707) 907-8111	A	L/D	\$\$\$	¢n	60 outdoor	1237 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4400	D .	D/I /D	000	do	
1347 Main St. (707) 963-3799	American	BR Su	φφφ	\$0	60 indoor 60 outdoor	<b>Sam's Social Club</b> at India 1712 Lincoln Ave.	an Springs Resort (707) 942-4913	Rustic American	B/L/D	\$\$\$	\$0	
Meadowood, The Grill, pgs. 102-103	California	B/L/D	\$\$\$	\$35	60 indoor	Solbar at Solage	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	California	B/L/D	\$\$\$	\$20	200 indoor
900 Meadowood Ln. (707) 963-3646		BR Sa/Su			60 outdoor	755 Silverado Trail	(707) 226-0850	Soul food	BR Su			400 outdoor
Meadowood, The Restaurant	Napa Valley	D	\$\$\$\$\$	\$50		Sushi Mambo	,	Japanese	L/D	\$\$	\$0	
900 Meadowood Ln. (707) 967-1205	Cuisine	closed Su				1631 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4699	> T				
B=Breakfast; BR=Brunch; L=Lunch; D=Dinner	Corkage Fee may	y vary.										

Want to learn some tips about wine and/or the culinary arts? Register for one of these classes.

#### Cakebread Cellars

Hands-on cooking classes for education, team building and more. (800) 588-0298 www.cakebread.com/culinaryevents (pg. H)

#### Casa Lana

Casa Lana (above) hosts Gourmet Retreat Weekends, Culinary Learning Vacations, Wine Country Day Classes along with Team Building Classes and Private Parties. (707) 942-0615 www.GourmetRetreats.com/napa

#### Cedar Gables Inn

Discover new and novel ways to prepare food when you stay at the Inn. (800) 309-7969 www.cedargablesinn.com (pg. 53)



#### Foodies on Foot

Unique blend of history and culinary adventure. (707) 208-4691

#### Cooking with Julie

Learn sumptuous recipes and classic techniques while cooking with Julie. (707) 227-5036 www.cookingwithjulie.com

#### Culinary Institute of America (CIA)

The CIA holds cooking demonstrations and classes. (707) 967-2320 www.ciachef.edu/california

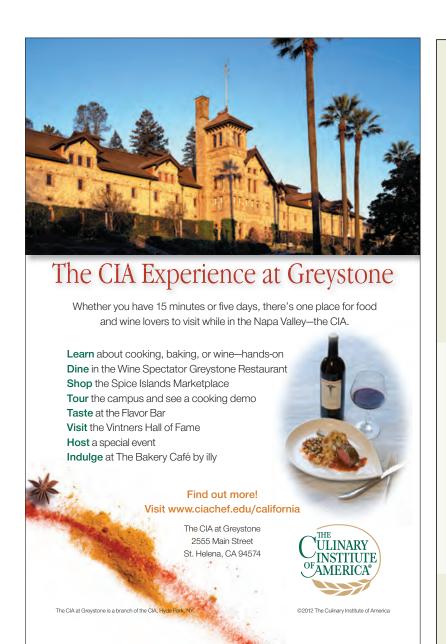
Hugh Carpenter, Camp Napa Hugh Carpenter's Camp Napa Culinary Food and Wine Adven-tures is held in the spring, summer and autumn months. www.HughCarpenter.com

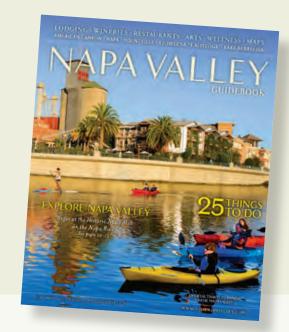
#### Napa Valley Wine Academy

Wine education provider that takes you into the winery and food center. www.napavalleywineacademy.com

#### Silverado Cooking School

1552 Silverado Trail; varied classes, Wed-Sun (707) 927-3714 www.SilveradoCookingSchool.com





### HELP YOUR FRIENDS PLAN THEIR VISIT TO THE NAPA VALLEY

Send them a copy of the Napa Valley Guidebook.

Please use the order card insert or visit www.napavalleyguidebook.com

VINTAGE PUBLICATIONS 2929 Conifer Court, Napa, CA 94558

#### **NAPA**

#### Genova Delicatessen 1550 Trancas St., Napa

(707) 253-8686 9am-6:30pm / Sun 9am-5pm

Monticello Deli

#### 1810 Monticello Rd., Napa (707) 255-3953

6am-6:30pm / Sun 6am-6pm

#### Oxbow Public Market 610 First St., Napa 9am-7pm / Sun 10am-5pm

Smoakville Takeout 1755 Industrial Way, #28, Napa (707) 363-3447

Soda Canyon Store 4006 Silverado Trail, Napa-north (707) 252-0285 · 6am-6pm

## **MARKETPLACES** & DELICATESSENS

Vallerga's Market-Redwood Plaza Solano & Redwood, Napa (707) 253-8780 · 6am-10pm

#### YOUNTVILLE/OAKVILLE

Napa Style Cafe 6525 Washington St., Yountville (707) 945-1229 · 10am-6pm

Yountville Deli-Ranch Market 6498 Washington St., Yountville (707) 944-2002 · 6am-3pm

Oakville Grocery 7856 St. Helena Hwy., Oakville (707) 944-8802 · 8am-6pm

#### ST. HELENA

Dean & Deluca 607 So. St. Helena Hwy., St. Helena (707) 967-9980 · 7:30am-8pm

Guigni's Deli 1227 Main St., St. Helena (707) 963-3421 · 9am-4:55pm

#### Sunshine Foods 1115 Main St., St. Helena (707) 963-7070 · 7:30am-8:30pm

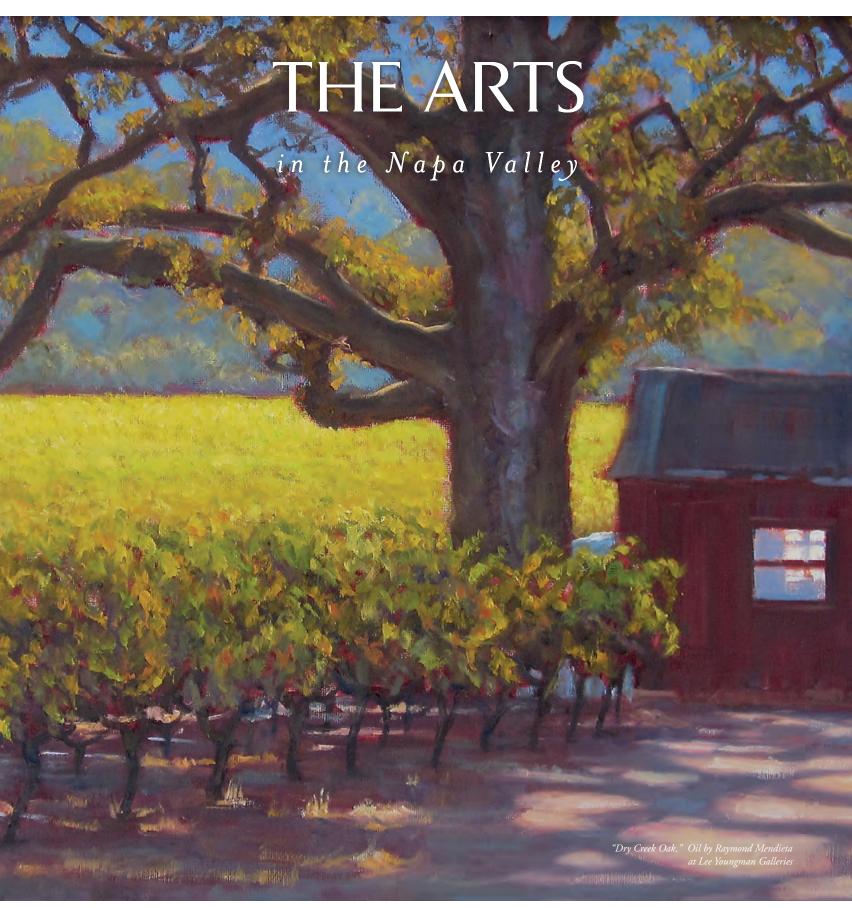
V. Sattui Winery/Deli 1111 White Lane, St. Helena (707) 963-7774 · 9am-6pm

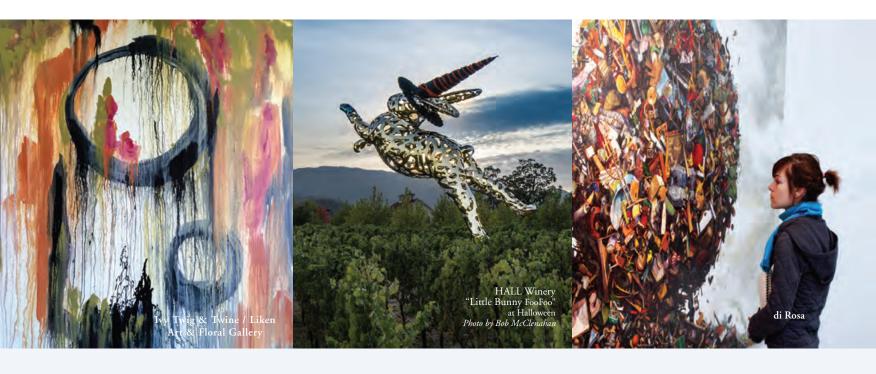
#### **CALISTOGA**

Cal Mart Groceries & Deli 1491 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga (707) 942-6271 · 7am-9pm

Palisades Deli & Cafe 1458 Lincoln Ave., #1 (707) 942-0145 · 7am-6pm

### GET INSPIRED · SEE SOMETHING NEW · FEED THE BODY & SOUL **ENHANCE YOUR SENSES · REVEL IN CULTURE**





# HOME TO THE ARTS

Cultivation Goes Beyond the Vine

The artistic side of the Napa Valley may be its best-kept secret. Art pops up all across the valley with more than 40 arts and culture institutions and 70 wineries housing a total of more than 10,000 works of art. With public and private art exhibits and museums, winery art installations, art walks, galleries, open studios, and several notable live performance venues, scores of options exist that will satisfy the deepest craving for cultural exploration. Outdoor sculpture exhibitions can be found throughout downtown Napa and Yountville. Maps for each can be found at the each town's welcome

centers. Wherever you turn, there is art in the Napa Valley!

#### NAPA VALLEY ARTS IN APRIL

Celebrate the perfect pairing of wine and the arts with this month-long, cultural immersion into the Napa Valley. Explore art installations, interactive programs, performances, exclusive tours, and world-class wine tastings. Napa Valley towns showcase their unique artistic contributions to the cultural landscape of the valley. So come, and get a little culture with your Cabernet.





# **GUIDE TO THE ARTS**

GALLERY SHOPS/STUDIOS	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
<b>Art Gallery Napa Valley</b> , pg. 120 1307 First St. (707) 254-2085	Napa	Gallery of the Napa Valley Art Association
<b>di Rosa</b> , pg. 122 5200 Carneros Hwy. (707) 226-5991	Napa	Situated on more than 200 acres of vineyard and natural landscape, the Preserve showcases the imagination and creativity of Bay Area artists.
Gordon Huether Studio and Gallery 1821 Monticello Rd. (707) 255-5954	Napa	Heuther's Studio includes a project gallery, design studio and fabrication facilities.
Ivy Twig & Twine/Liken Art & Floral Gallery, pg. 121 606 Main St. (707) 812-8234, www.michaelholmesdesigns.com	Napa 1	Art, Nature and Elementstogether by Design. Décor, rental, artwork and personally designed events.
Jessel Gallery, pg. 123 1019 Atlas Peak Rd. (707) 257-2350, www.jesselgallery.com	Napa	Room after room showcases original paintings, working artists, books, consignment clothing and home and garden.
<b>Quent Cordair Fine Art</b> 1301 First St. (707) 255-2242	Napa	A premier provider of contemporary Romantic Realism in painting, sculpture and drawing.
Blue Heron Gallery 6525 Washington St. (707) 944-2044	Yountville	Fine art photography, original paintings and more.
<b>Gallery 1870</b> 6525 Washington St. (707) 944-9670	Yountville	Featuring the fine art of many local and nation artists.
Gordon Gallery 6484 Washington St. (707) 944-0823	Yountville	Features local artist Steven Gordon and includes original landscape paintings and drawings based on Napa Valley.
RASgalleries 6540 Washington St. (707) 944-9211	Yountville	Representing more than 200 artists, the gallery showcases art glass, ceramics and fine art.
V Marketplace, Back Inside Cover 6481 Washington St. (707) 944-2451, www.vmarketplace.com	Yountville	A shopping destination including several art galleries that feature both local and international artists.
Caldwell Snyder Gallery 1328 Main St. (707) 200-5050	St. Helena	Specializes in 21st-century American and European paintings, drawings, sculpture and limited-edition prints.
Continued page 120		

# LEE YOUNGMAN GALLERIES

# LEE YOUNGMAN GALLERIES

www.leeyoungmangalleries.com 1316 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga, CA 94515 (707) 942-0585, (800) 551-0585 email: leeyg@comcast.net

WAYNE McKENZIE's art emanates a laid back confidence that is a reflection of his Australian upbringing. With loose brushwork and bold use of color, he brings a unique perspective to the contemporary North American art world. His strong sense of design is derived from the Aboriginal art of his native Australia. Renowned art critic Susan Viebrock wrote, "Anyone who doesn't love a McKenzie must have a low opinion of joy . . big personality-big work." And went on to describe his work as having "a delightful sense of movement, vibration and exuberance."

PAUL YOUNGMAN paints the Wine Country with breathtaking beauty, as well as the rugged California coastline and rolling hills with oaks. His paintings are real, rich in color and depth. Several of Youngman's paintings were featured in the movie production of "Bottle Shock" starring Bill Pullman and Alan Rickman. Paul Youngman is a member of California Art Club and Signature Member of Oil Painters of America. He has been featured in American Art Collector, Art of the West, Southwest Art magazines, as well as Art Talk, and the coffee-table book, "Art of the American West".

Living in the Napa Valley, KRISTINE PALLAS, OPA focuses on everyday scenes as well as enjoying painting en plein air. She is a Signature Member of Oil Painters of America (OPA), and Associate Member of California Art Club (CAC). Her awards, honors and exhibitions are many, and her collectors enjoy her strong compositions, vibrant color, and expressive brushwork.

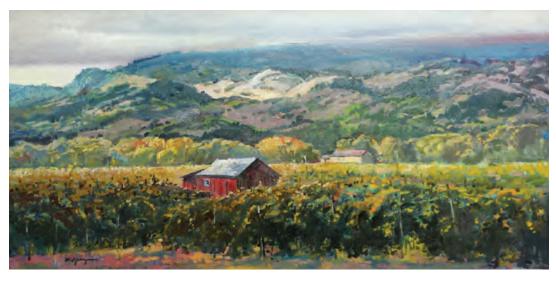
#### THE GALLERY

Established in 1985 by Lee Love Youngman, and now one of California's leading galleries, Lee Youngman Galleries features a broad selection of work by more than thirty important national and regional artists. Upon entering our spacious world of fine art, you'll experience varied pleasure of discovering original paintings in varied media. A kaleidoscope of color and imagery, the gallery's diversity and depth is truly outstanding.

Simply the best gallery for American Traditional Art



"Intimacy" 18" X 24" Oil Wayne MacKenzie



"Evening Shadows" 24" X 48" Oil/Linen Paul Youngman, OPA



"Alfresco" 12" x 16" Oil Kristine Pallas, OPA

# ART GALLERY NAPA VALLEY



www.artnv.org/gallery 1307 First Street Downtown Napa, CA 94559 (707) 254-2085 Open daily 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Open until 9:00 p.m. Friday, Saturday

Art Gallery Napa Valley features a worldclass selection of original fine art by Napa Valley artists in many styles, including watercolor, acrylic, oil, photography, jewelry, textiles, wood, fused glass, prints, and greeting cards. Learn about the art from the staff, who are all featured artists and members of the Art Association Napa Valley.







CLOCKWISE FROM TOP LEFT: Frank Kerr, "Springtime in Carneros", acrylic; Maggy Walton, "DandyLion", photography; Jeanne Dillon, "Pears", watercolor; Sharyn Danielson, "Oreo Cows," watercolor; Sherrell Harper, "Fruit Forward", watercolor; Jean Cullinane, "Sanguine", oil





GALLERY SHOPS/STUDIOS (	cont'd) LOCATION
01 + 1 11111	C TT 1

Christopher Hill St. Helena 1359 Main St. (707) 963-0272 I. Wolk Art Gallery St. Helena 1354 Main St. (707) 963-8800 Calistoga Pottery Calistoga 1001 Foothill Blvd. (707) 942-0216 Ca'Toga Galleria D'Arte Calistoga 1206 Cedar St. (707) 942-3900 Lee Youngman Galleries, pg. 119 Calistoga 1316 Lincoln Ave. (800) 551-0585, www.leeyoungmangalleries.com

#### **MUSEUMS** LOCATION **DAYS OPEN** Napa County Historical Society Napa

Carolyn Parr Nature Museum Napa Mon-Fri

3107 Browns Valley Road (707) 707-255-6465 di Rosa Napa Wed-Sun 5200 Carneros Hwy (707) 226-5991 Wed-Sun Napa Valley Museum Yountville 55 President Circle (707) 944-0500 Calistoga Sharpsteen Museum Tue-Sat 1311 Washington Street (707) 942-5911 Silverado Museum St. Helena Wed-Sun

Continued page 122

1490 Library Lane (707) 963-3757

1219 First Street (707) 224-1739

#### **DESCRIPTION**

Representing a variety of contemporary artists, the gallery features original works, graphics and sculpture.

A spacious gallery that contains unusual and uncommon works, some on paper, some sculpture and many

A working pottery studio that contains a showroom full of finished ware.

An exclusive showcase of Marchiori's paintings, drawings, sculptures and ceramics, along with a selection of gift items.

A kaleidoscope of color and imagery, the gallery offers original oils, watercolors, pastels and sculptures. Visit the plein-air gallery next door presenting the local region's finest plein-air scenes.

#### **DESCRIPTION**

Napa County Historical Society discovers and keeps history alive through exhibits, lectures, and events, as well as research, publications, and educational activities. It is an archival and educational organization dedicated to the discovery, preservation and presentation of the people and history of Napa County and its place in California history.

The Carolyn Parr Nature Center is dedicated to wildlife and environment education and preservation with a museum. The center's dioramas depict plants and animals found in Napa County marsh, woodland, grassland, riparian and chaparral habitats.

di Rosa is a catalyst for transformative experiences with contemporary art of Northern California.

Napa Valley Museum (NVM) is dedicated to providing unique experiences that enrich the cultural fabric of our community through exhibitions and educational outreach. The museum places the Napa Valley in a worldwide context by inspiring residents and visitors to learn about art, history and the environment. The Sharpsteen Museum's permanent exhibits are designed to present the history of the upper Napa Valley from its pre-history to post World War I with an emphasis on people and changes brought by the period of U.S. emigration and development.

The largest museum collection in the world devoted to Robert Louis Stevenson. Begin your adventure by brushing up on your Robert Louis Stevenson facts at the museum. Be sure to check out the scale model of what the Silverado Bunkhouse looked like at the time the Stevensons stayed there.

# MICHAEL HOLMES DESIGNS

Ivy Twig & Twine / Liken Art & Floral Gallery

www.MichaelHolmesDesigns.com 606 Main St. Napa, CA 94559 707-226-3655 email:mholmesdesigns@ymail.com

Michael Holmes' fine art gallery and specialty shops are a must-see. Ivy Twig & Twine is located directly on Main Street in the Riverfront building, while Liken Art & Floral Gallery is located on the Riverwalk. The shops are truly a work of art for all the senses and are open seven days a week. Michael has secured his place as the most sought after designer and fine artist in the Napa Valley. It is his sophisticated eye for detail and unique use of textures and natural elements that allow him to create memorable art in this most unique of shopping experiences. Growing up in Napa Valley, Michael noticed early in his adolescence the enormous creative energy that ran through him. Before graduating from high school, he became the proprietor of the Napa Valley's most successful and creative floral boutique. Michael continues to branch out in all areas of design including fine art, functional art and furniture. Michael's forty years in business have allowed him to create lavish legendary events throughout the San Francisco Bay Area and beyond.



"11:11" Michael Holmes



"Reclaimed" Michael Holmes



"Monticello Dawn" Michael Holmes



Temple Markers

# DI ROSA



www.diRosaArt.org 5200 Sonoma Highway (Highway 121) Napa, CA 94559 707-226-5991 Open Wednesday to Sunday, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m., tours daily

Located on 217 acres in the Carneros region of Napa Valley, di Rosa houses the foremost collection of contemporary Bay Area art, with nearly 2,000 works by 800 artists. A wide range of styles, media, and subject matter provide an overview of the creative energy and freedom to experiment that characterize this region of California. For more information and tour schedules, visit www.diRosaArt.org.







#### PERFORMING ARTS VENUES & FESTIVALS

Cameo Cinema

www.cameocinema.com (707) 963-9779

Chamber Music in Napa Valley

www.chambermusicnapa.org (707) 252-7122

Festival Napa Valley

www.festivalnapavalley.org

**Jarvis Conservatory** 

www.jarvisconservatory.com (707) 255-5445

The Performing Arts Center at Lincoln Theater

www.lincolntheater.com

Music in the Vineyards

www.napavalleymusic.org (707) 258-5559

Napa Valley College Performing Arts

www.napavalleytheater.org (707) 253-3200

Napa Valley Film Festival

www.napavalleyfilmfest.org

Napa Valley Playhouse

www.dreamweaverstheatre.org (707) 255-LIVE

Napa Valley Opera House

www.nvoh.org (707) 226-7372

Robert Mondavi Winery Summer Music Festival

www.robertmondavi.com (707) 251-4097

Silo's Napa

www.silosnapa.com (707) 226-6529

**Tucker Farm Center** 

www.tuckerfarmcenter.com (707) 942-0977

Uptown Theatre Napa

www.uptowntheatrenapa.com (707) 259-0123

White Barn Theater

www.thewhitebarn.org (707) 963-7002

#### **DESCRIPTION**

A historic theater dating back to 1913 that plays first-run movies (with digital sound system), short films, and live theater.

World-renown musicians perform throughout the year.

Featuring world-class musical performances. July 15-24, 2016. Dedicated to Margrit Mondavi.

Dedicated to serious art forms not often available in other places. Productions take place

in a jewel of a theater and an acoustic marvel.

Napa Valley's performing arts center.

Classical music set in stunning settings throughout the Valley, now in its 22nd season. July 29-August 23, 2016.

Professional quality theater in a college setting featuring a five-show season.

Inspired Films previewed throughout the Valley accompanied by decadent food

and wine; November 9-13, 2016.

A group of people with a love for theater who are dedicated to sharing that love with the

Napa Valley community.

Listed on the National Register of Historic Places; live performances.

An outdoor setting where legendary artists have performed for the Summer Concert Series.

Pairing great wines with great music, Napa's premiere Music Room is located

in the heart of Downtown Napa at the Historic Napa Mill.

Enjoy children's and adult theater along with theater workshops.

This restored art deco masterpiece showcases only the finest acts, featuring music, comedy and more.

The historic landmark offers an intimate live show experience.

An 1872 Carriage House that was once part of U.S. Ĉivil War General Erasmus Keyes' home and

winery estate was transformed into an intimate 75-seat performing arts venue.

# JESSEL GALLERY

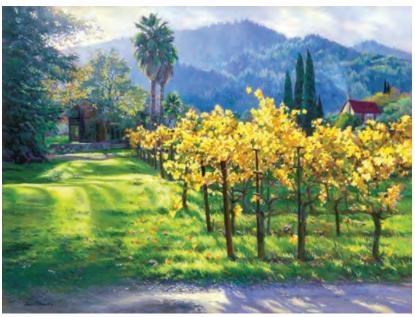
www.jesselgallery.com 1019 Atlas Peak Road Napa, CA 94558 707-257-2350 Open Daily 10-5 jesselgallery@napanet.net

The Jessel Gallery is the oldest (30 years) and largest (over 12,000 sq.ft.) gallery in the Napa Valley. The gallery is located in a 100-year-old whiskey distillery tucked in the eastern hills of the Napa Valley. The building entrance has a lovely deck and sculpture garden featuring the work of father and son team Phillip and Chad Glashoff. Warm cider and cookies welcome visitors. "This is a home-like setting," says owner Jessel Miller, "and I want all who come through the door to feel comfortable and welcome every day."

The theme of vineyards and California are prominent in the beautiful watercolors by Jessel and the exceptional oil paintings by Daniel Mundy, Susan Hoehn, Terry Sauve, Erin Dertner and Timothy Dixon. Alan Sanborn creates detailed vignettes of barns and country life. The gallery offers museum quality framing plus watercolor classes with Jessel every saturday morning.

On the "First Friday" of each month, the gallery puts on a show in the back honoring one or more new artists from the California area. Jessel has featured garden art, pottery, mixed media, clay animal figures, landscapes, abstracts and whimsical works. Other recent additions to the gallery are new and consignment clothing and fine art jewelry. Kimberly Aragon of Aragon Artistry has gathered 10 California jewelry artists to create one of the most beautiful collections of handmade jewelry in the Valley.

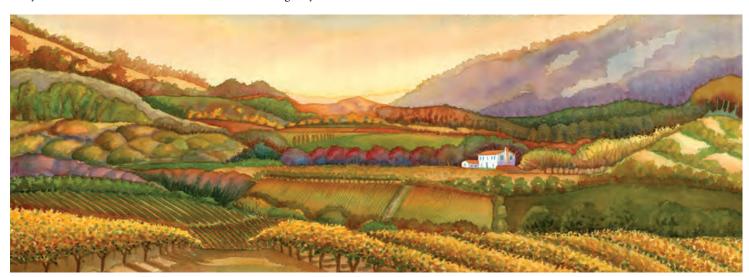
Jessel began her career as a portrait artist with her first show called "Bay Area Personalities" in 1980. She met and painted portraits of Maya Angelou, Dianne Feinstein, Herb Cain and 25 well-known Bay Area personalities. Most recently Jessel created a series of Read Aloud Books for Children and Adults including the American Award-winning "Angels in the Vineyards." The books are available on her website or in the gallery.



"Crisp Fall Afternoon" Jessel Miller



"Autumn In The Valley" Susan Hoehn



"Napa Gold" Jessel Miller





### SHOPPING • SPAS • BALLOONING • HIKING • BIKING • TENNIS **GOLF • COOKING CLASSES • NAPA VALLEY EXPERIENCES**

Many of the country's finest spas are located in the Napa Valley—natural geothermal springs and volcanic mud baths are the foundation of a regional spa culture brimming with restorative therapies and treatments.

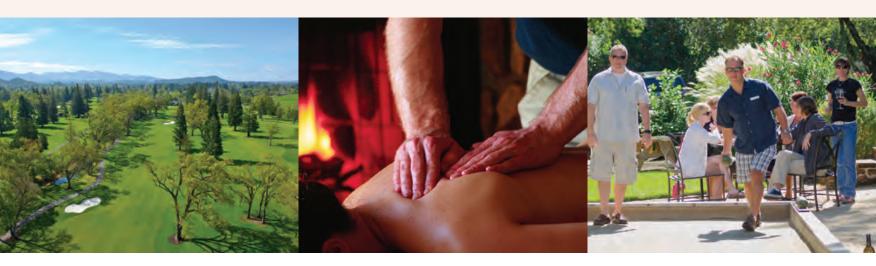
While the Napa Valley is well known for its rejuvenating spas, we also boast stunning natural beauty, breathtaking landscapes and a wealth of open space. Home to the country's first agricultural preserve and a land trust that has permanently protected over ten percent of the county from residential and commercial development, the Napa Valley is the perfect place for visitors of all physical abilities to enjoy hiking in state parks, biking on the Vine Trail, boating on Lake Berryessa and paddling on the Napa River.

There is an abundance of active pursuits that complete the Napa Valley experience including hot air ballooning as the sun rises, grabbing some fresh local fruit at the Farmers Market, picnicking with your favorite bottle of Napa Valley wine or playing 18 holes of golf surrounded by rolling vineyard hills.

There are plenty of options to fill your day in wine country even if you never make it to a single winery.

Bicycling in the Napa Valley The Napa Valley Welcome Center provides complimentary bike maps to help visitors explore the Napa Valley on two wheels. With its varied terrain, beautiful scenery and mild weather, the Napa Valley is an ideal destination for bicycling for both transportation and recreation. All five cities (American Canyon, Napa, Yountville, St. Helena and Calistoga) are flat and compact which makes cycling perfect for sightseeing.

Until the Napa Valley Vine Trail (Class I) is completed, the most favored bicycling route up and down Napa Valley is the Silverado Trail located on the east side of Napa Valley. It features 26 miles of Class II bike lanes from Trancas Street in Napa to the junction of Highway 29 in Calistoga. Crossroads provide riders access to the town of Yountville, the communities of Rutherford and Oakville and to the city of St. Helena.







# **ACTIONS & ATTRACTIONS**

Choose your favorite indulgence

Your time in the Napa Valley should be revitalizing and an experience to remember. Wellness brings balance to life, melts your worries away and helps you to enjoy the moment...or perhaps a lifetime





#### **BALLOON RIDES**

**Balloons Above the Valley** www.balloonrides.com 603 California Blvd., Napa (707) 253-2222

Calistoga Balloons Calistoga, (888) 995-7700

Napa Valley Aloft Balloon Rides www.nvaloft.com (pg. 127) 6525 Washington St., Yountville (707) 944-4400

#### **BICYCLING**

Napa Valley Bike Map available at NV Welcome Center

Napa Valley Bike Tours www.napavalleybiketours.com 6795 Washington St., Yountville (707) 531-7709 (pg. 126)

Napa County Bicycle Coalition www.napabike.org

St. Helena Cyclery 1156 Main St., St. Helena (707) 963-7736

#### **EXPLORE**

**Bale Grist Mill** 3 miles NW of St. Helena on Hwy. 29 (707) 963-2236 Grist Mill Events and milling

Carolyn Parr Nature Museum 3107 Browns Rd., Napa (707) 255- 6465 Learn about local natural environment

Culinary Institute of America (CIA) 2555 Main St., St. Helena www.ciachef.com (pg. 115) Tours, classes, shopping, historic landmark

di Rosa 5200 Carneros Hwy., Napa www.diRosaArt.org (pg. 120) (707) 226-5991 Extensive collection and an outdoor experience in the midst of Bay Area art **Enjoy Napa Valley** enjoy-napa-valley.com (pg. 126) (707) 227-7364 Kayak tours and rentals

**Getaway Adventures** Bicycle and Kayak tours (800) 499-2453

Kayak Napa Valley www.kayaknv.com Paddle the Napa River (707) 501-8585 (On front cover)

Napa Art Walk Sculptures throughout Downtown Napa www.NapaArtWalk.org

Napa Valley Paddle 731 First St., Napa, (707) 666-3388 www.napavalleypaddle.com (Stand-up paddle, tours, kayak fishing)

Napa Valley Tour Guide Guild Guides provide historical and current

www.napavalleytourguideguild.com

Napa Valley Wine Train

www.winetrain.com (pgs. 106-107) 1275 McKinstry St., Napa (707) 253-2111, (800) 427-4124

Old Faithful Geyser 1299 Tubbs Ln., Calistoga (707) 942-6463

**Petrified Forest** 4100 Petrified Forest Rd., Calistoga (707) 942-6667

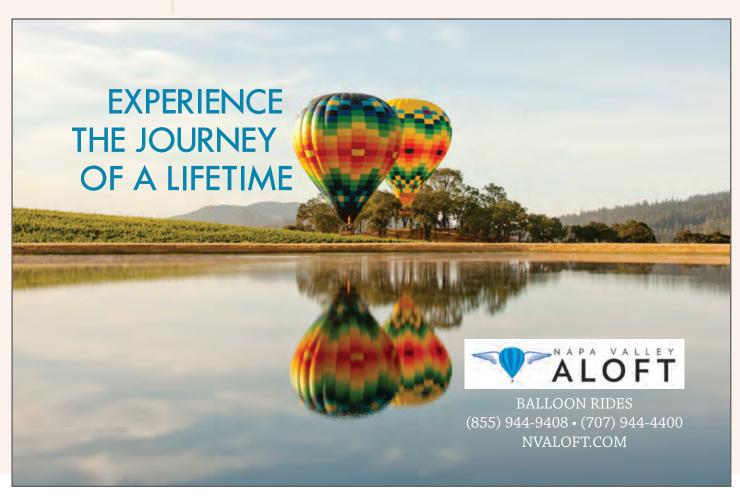
#### **FARMERS MARKETS**

Napa Downtown Market 500 First St., Napa May-Oct: Tues & Sat, 8am-12:30pm

Oxbow Public Market 610 First St., Napa www.oxbowpublicmarket.com

St. Helena Market Crane Park, May-Oct: Fridays 7:30-11:30am

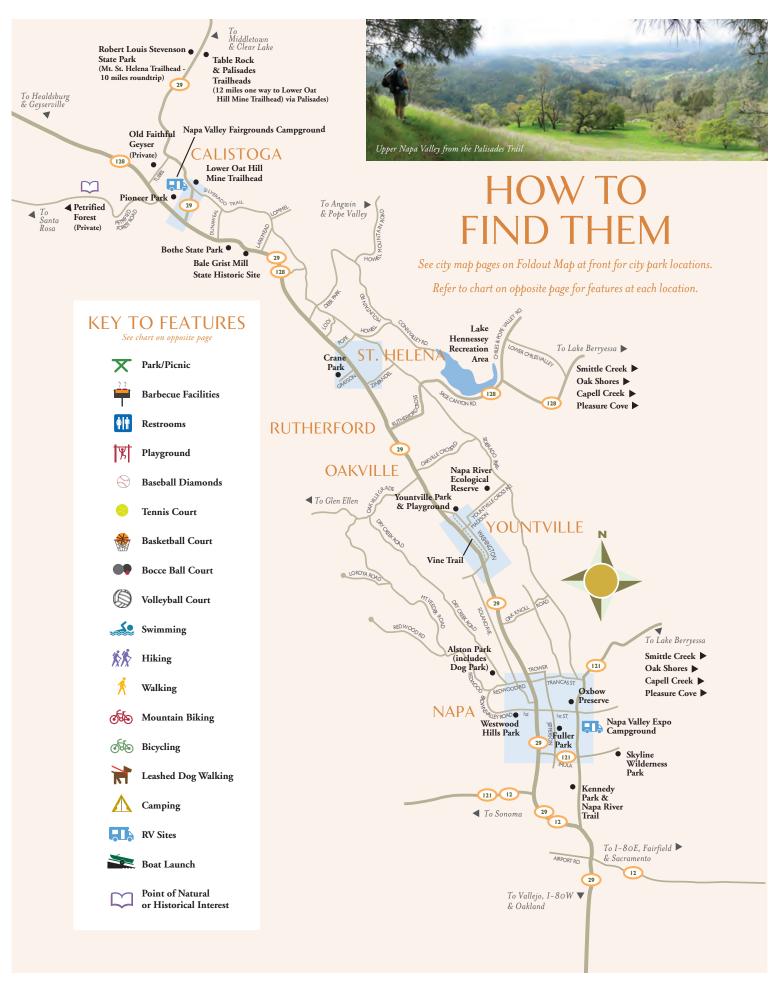
Calistoga Market Parking lot on Washington St. May-Oct: Saturdays 8:30am - Noon



# PARKS • CAMPGROUNDS • TRAILS

Locations and options in the Napa Valley

AMERICAN CANYO	ON	LAKE BERRYESSA (continu	ed)
Newell Open Spaces 700 Newell Drive	<b>▼ ••• </b>	Capell Cove 5520 Knoxville Road	
<b>Gadwell Park</b> 161 Gadwell Street	<b>X</b>   <b>X</b>   <b>*</b>	Markley Cove 7521 Hwy 128	
<b>Community Park</b> 1400 Rio Grande Drive	<b>▼</b> 👬 🕺	<b>Stebbins Cold Canyon</b> Highway 128	<b>%</b>
Elliott Park 2234 Elliott Drive		YOUNTVILLE	
<b>Kimberly Park</b> 600 Kimberly Drive	♦I† ⊗	Yountville Park Washington & Lincoln	★
Wetlands Edge End of Eucalyptus Drive	₱₱ 🕺 😂	Veterans Memorial Park 6453 Washington Street	<b>▼</b> † † ••
<b>Veterans Park</b> 2801 Broadway	<b>                                      </b>	Vine Trail Runs north/south along Hwy. 29	ණ්ත <mark>↑</mark>
NAPA		ST. HELENA	
<b>Alston Park</b> 2037 Dry Creek Road	▼ 🚻 紛 🟍 📸	Bale Grist Mill 3 mins north of St. Helena	<b>∱</b> ₩
Fuller Park 560 Jefferson Street	<b>X</b> /	<b>Bothe State Park</b> 3801 St. Helena Hwy	
<b>Kennedy Park</b> 2295 Streblow	X + iii       iii     iii   ii	Crane Park 360 Crane Avenue	
<b>Skyline Park</b> 2201 East Imola	<b>X *** *** ***</b>	<b>Jacob Meily Park</b> Pope Street	<b>★                                      </b>
<b>Westwood Hills</b> 3107 Browns Valley Road	<b>× 於於</b>	<b>Lyman Park</b> 1498 Main Street	† †
Playground Fantastico Old Sonoma Road	<b>*</b>   <b>*</b>	CALISTOGA	
Oxbow Preserve McKenzie Drive	<b>∱ ले</b>	<b>Old Faithful Geyser</b> 1299 Tubbs Lane	
LAKE BERRYESSA		Petrified Forest 4100 Petrified Forest Road	<b>† †</b> ★ 😂
Pleasure Cove 6100 Highway 128		<b>Pioneer Park</b> 1308 Cedar Street	<b>※ ••••                                  </b>
<b>Steele Canyon</b> 1605 Steele Canyon Road	X 🚻 🚵 🦮 🗻	<b>Robert Louis Stevenson St. Park</b> 4774 Lake County Hwy (29)	** of
<b>Smittle Creek</b> 5935 Knoxville Road	★	<b>Table Rock/Palisades Trail</b> Lake County Hwy (29	於於
Oak Shores 5416 Knoxville Road	<b>文学                                    </b>	<b>Lower Oat Hill Mine Trail</b> Washington & Silverado Trail	於於







# **SPAS**

# Discover Just the Right Treatment

Spas and Wellness Centers offer a wide variety of relaxing therapies and treatments. Packages and treatments are as varied as the number of spas. Heart patients, diabetics and those with arteriosclerosis should consult with their physicians as body temperatures and pulse rate can change rapidly.

#### CHOOSE A SPA TREATMENT

Our hurried lifestyles are rather stressful and the body doesn't relax and function at its full capacity. A spa treatment along with soothing music and a relaxing atmosphere provides a sense of well-being for the body.

#### MUD BATHS AND WRAPS

Mud baths are usually found in areas where volcanic ash and hot spring water can be combined. This treatment is extremely soothing to the joints. A mud wrap on the other hand can be any type of mud mixture that is rubbed or brushed on and is typically used to enhance the skin.

#### MINERAL BATH OR POOL

These are geothermally heated mineral pools or baths. A bath will be much more private than a pool and a pool sometimes gets its heat from a heater.

#### HOT STEAM BATH / SHOWER

The natural question is how is this different from a sauna? A sauna gains its heat from water being thrown on a stone. The air is typically hotter and dryer. By contrast a steam bath gains its heat by the introduction of hot steam. The temperature is usually quite mild compared to a sauna and it is 100% humid. Sometimes oils or perfumes are added to the steam to enhance the experience.

#### HERBAL HOT BLANKET WRAP

The blanket typically has a linen component to it and is heated by a solution of hot water. A variety of herbs can be added to the wrap and/or water to enhance the cleansing effect that is desired. This raises the body temperature very quickly, in the attempt to sweat out toxins in your system. It is often combined with another treatment.

These are a specialty of the Napa Valley. It includes cleansing, exfoliation, oxygenating, hydration and a relaxing massage. Treatments can be varied to deal with specific skin types.

#### CHOOSE A MASSAGE STYLE

A massage is not only relaxing but can improve circulation and relieve congestion throughout the body. You may encounter numerous massage styles in the Napa Valley. The following list is an example of some of the more popular styles you will encounter.

#### AROMATHERAPY

Therapeutic massage combining fragrant oils for added health benefits.

#### DEEP TISSUE

The therapist uses knuckles, forearms and elbows to lengthen and deeply work the muscles to release tension. Good for stimulating circulation.

#### LYMPHATIC

A rhythmic massage and stimulation of pressure points that work on the lymphatic system and strengthen the immune system.

#### REFLEXOLOGY

Applied pressure on certain key areas of the feet and/ or hands that stimulates the body's natural ability to heal itself.

#### **SHIATSU**

A Japanese finger-pressure massage used to stretch and open energy points in the body and reduce stress. Shiatsu massages are usually done while you are fully clothed, so wear loose-fitting clothing.

#### **SPORTS**

An active, full-body massage for professional and amateur athletes that specifically works on the muscle groups that get the most stress.

#### SWEDISH OR THERAPEUTIC

A soothing full-body massage that stimulates circulation and reduces stress and muscle tension. Choose a gentle or firm massage.

875 Bordeaux Way, Napa CA 94558

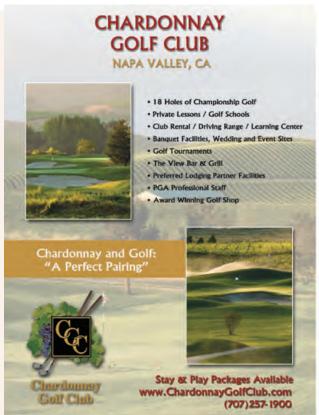
Toll Free: 855.923.8148

Spa: 855.923.8147

MeritageResort.com SpaTerra.com

NAME/LOCATION	TELEPHONE	MUD BATH/ WRAP	MINERAL BATH/POOL	HOT STEAM BATH	HERBAL/HOT BLNKT WRAP	FACIALS	MANICURE/ PEDICURE	WHIRLPOOL	SWIMMING POOL	LODGING	
NAPA											
Carneros Inn Spa, The (pgs. 100-101) 4048 Sonoma Hwy., www.thecarnerosinn.com (public use M-Th)	(707) 299-4850		~ <b>&amp;</b> >	೯ <b>೬</b> ೨	~&>	<b>~&amp;</b> >	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	~ <b>&amp;</b> >		
Greenhaus European Day Spa 1300 Pearl St.	(707) 257-8837	Wrap			್ಹ	್ಹ	ాకు	್&			
Mais Oui Spa & Massage 952 Jefferson St.	(707) 224-8500	Wrap				ాక్టు					
Massage To Go www.massagetogo.com	707) 965-9500	Will come to you			~&	€	ాతు				
Napa Massage & Bodycare 1834 First St., #11	(707) 252-7079					<b>~&amp;</b> >					
<b>Spa at Napa River Inn</b> (Cover, pgs. 12-13) 500 Main, www.napariverinn.com	(707) 265-7537	Wrap				<b>~&amp;</b> >					
<b>Spa</b> at <b>Silverado Resort</b> (pg. 7) 1605 Atlas Peak Rd., www.silveradoresort.com	(707) 257-5555			್	~&>	್&	ాతు	್ಹ	್&	~&>	
Spa at the Napa Valley Marriott 3425 Solano Ave., www.marriott.com/sfonp	(707) 254-3330	Wrap		್	€	೯	ాత్రు	್&		€	
<b>Spa Terra at The Meritage Resort</b> (pg. 130) 875 Bordeaux Way, www.spaterra.com	(707) 251-3000	್&		್ರಾ		್&		್&		~&>	
St. Pierre Massage 2400 Clay St.	(707) 255-1640					೯	ాతు				
YOUNTVILLE											
North Block Spa 6774 Washington St.	(707) 944-8080					<b>్ ప</b>			್ಶ	€	
Spa AcQua at Hotel Yountville (pg. 41) 6462 Washington St., www.hotelyountville.com (guests only)	(707) 967-7900	Wrap				೧೬೪	್&		್ಹ	್	
Spa at Bardessono 6526 Yount St., www.bardessono.com	(707) 204-6000	Wrap				~ <b>&amp;</b> >	ాట	ాక్టు	ాక్టు	೯೩೨	
<b>Spa Villagio</b> (Back Inside Cover) 6481 Washington St., www.villagio.com	(707) 948-5050	Wrap	್&	್&	€	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	ాట	್ಹ	್&	€	
ST. HELENA											
Health Spa Napa Valley 1030 Main St.	(707) 967-8800	Wrap		೯		~ <b>&amp;</b> >		್ಹ	್ಹ		
Spa du Soleil/Auberge du Soleil 180 Rutherford Hill Rd., www.aubergedusoleil.com (guests only)	(707) 963-1211	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	€	೯ <b>೬</b> ೨	೯೬	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	ాకు	~ <b>&amp;</b> >		೯೬೨	
The Health Spa at Meadowood 900 Meadowood Lane, www.meadowood.com (guest/members only)	(707) 963-3646	Wrap		್ರಾ	€	್&	ాతు	್ಹ	್ಹ	<b>~&amp;</b> >	
CALISTOGA											
Baths at Roman Spa Hot Springs & Resort 1300 Washington St.	(707) 942-4441 (800) 820-4463	್ಟ	್ಟ್			್ಹ			್ಟ್	~&>	
Calistoga Ranch 580 Lommel Rd. (guests first)	(707) 254-2820	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	್ಶ	೯ <b>೬</b> ೨		~ <b>&amp;</b> >		ాక్టు		೯೬	
Calistoga Spa Hot Springs (pg. 45) 1006 Washington St., www.calistogaspa.com	(707) 942-6269 (866) 822-5772	ಾಶಿ	೯೬	೯೬	€			್&	೯೬	~&>	
<b>Dr. Wilkinson's Hot Springs</b> (pg. 45) 1507 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4102	್&	್ಹ	~&	್ಶ	್ಹ		್ಹ	್ಹ	್	
Golden Haven Hot Springs 1713 Lake St.	(707) 942-8000	ాతు		್&	€	~ <b>&amp;</b> >		್ಹ	್ಹ	€	
Indian Springs Resort & Spa 1712 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-4913	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	€	~&		<b>~&amp;</b> >	<b>~&amp;</b> >	್&		~ <b>&amp;</b>	
Lavender Hill Spa 1015 Foothill Blvd.	(707) 942-4495 (800) 528-4772		್ರ		€	್&					
Lincoln Ave. Spa 1339 Lincoln Ave.	(707) 942-2950	Wrap	್ಟ	್ಶ		ాకు		್&			
Mais Oui Spa & Massage, #2 1458 Lincoln Ave., #16	(707) 224-8500	Wrap				~ <b>&amp;</b> >					
Mount View Hotel & Spa (pg. 45) 1457 Lincoln Ave., www.mountviewhotel.com	(707) 942-5789	<b>~&amp;</b> >	~&	~&		<b>~&amp;</b> >		~&	~&	~ <b>&amp;</b> >	
<b>Spa Solage</b> 755 Silverado Tr.	(866) 942-7442	ాతు	್ರ	~ <b>&amp;</b>	€	್&	ాతు	್&	೧ <b>೬</b> ೨	€	

Note: all spas offer massage





# **GOLF**

## Green Fees and Other Information

COURSE	PUB/PRIVATE SEMI-PRIV.	DRIVING RANGE	PRO/ LSSNS	HOLES	YARDS	PAR	RATED	WEEKDAY FEES*	WEEKEND FEES*
<b>Chardonnay Golf Club</b> (pg. 132) 2555 Jamieson Canyon Road, Napa (707) 257-1900	Public	Yes	Yes	18	6,000- 6,800	72	71.7	\$69 Mon–Thurs/\$79 Fri Includes cart Winter: \$54/\$64	\$89 Sat/Sun/Holidays Includes cart Winter: \$72
<b>Eagle Vines Golf Club</b> (pg. 132) 580 S. Kelly Road, Napa (707) 257-4470	Public	Yes	Yes	18	6,748	71	72.9	\$69 Mon–Thurs/\$89 Fri Includes cart Winter: \$59/\$69	\$89 Includes cart Winter: \$79
<b>Meadowood</b> (pgs. 102-103) 900 Meadowood Lane, St. Helena (707) 963-3646	Private open to guests of resort	No	Yes	9/18	3,869	62	60.1	\$65 all day	\$65 all day
Mount St. Helena Golf Course Napa County Fairgrounds, Calistoga 1435 N. Oak Street, (707) 942-9966	Public	No	Yes	9/18	5,496	68	65.9	\$26/\$37 all day Cart \$14 \$11 for 9 holes	\$32/\$42
Napa Golf Course At Kennedy Park 2295 Streblow Drive, Napa (707) 255-4333	Public	Yes	Yes	18	6,506	72	71.7	\$30 all day Cart \$15	\$39 Cart \$15
Napa Valley Country Club 3385 Hagen Road, Napa (707) 252-1111	Private	Yes	Yes	18	6,148	72	70.1	\$85 guest of member Includes cart & range balls	\$75 guest of member \$150 Reciprocal w/card any day
Silverado Resort (pg. 9) 1600 Atlas Peak Road, Napa (707) 257-5460	Semi-Private	Yes	Yes	N Course 18 S Course 18		72 72	73.4 72.4	Mon-Thu \$139-\$209 Includes cart Winter: \$99-\$129	Fri-Sun \$139-\$209 Includes cart Winter: \$99–129
Vintner's Golf Club 7901 Solano Avenue, Yountville (707) 944-1992	Public	Yes	Yes	9/18	2,850	68	64.8	Mon–Th \$25/\$35 Cart \$10 for 9 holes; \$13 for 18 holes	Fri–Sun \$30/\$40 Cart \$1 for 9 holes; \$13 for 18 holes

<sup>\*</sup> Fees are approximate and vary greatly with time, season and certain age groups.



# **SHOPPING**

### Locally Owned Boutiques and Specialty Shops Offer Fine Art, Hand-Crafted Jewelry, Local Artisanal Food and One-of-a-Kind Apparel

#### **NAPA**

Walkable downtown Napa offers something for every visitor. For collectible ceramics and wine country inspired antiques visit Antiques on Second and for unique home décor The Roost is a must. Continue to meander downtown where you'll find unique and fashionable clothing for men at Williamson & Company and for women, Mustard Seed Company. Napa Valley Jewelers provides that perfect gift for someone special. The Riverfront on Main Street includes the Napa General Store featuring American-made home furnishings, jewelry and décor; Cake Plate with elegant designer clothing; and Ivy, Twig & Twine, ideal for one-of-a-kind gifts. The Napa Valley Welcome Center showcases goods produced by local artisans as well as wine country-inspired accessories. The Oxbow Public Market, located along the Napa Riverfront, showcases artisanal food, organic products and locally made and sourced gift items. Napa Premium Outlets features more than 50 designer and name brand stores and is not to be missed.

#### YOUNTVILLE

The charming town of Yountville is home to **V Marketplace**, an historic building dating back to 1870. This high-end, one-stop shopping village offers a collection of boutiques stocked with locally sourced home décor, cookware and tableware, and clothing boutiques Tay & Grace, Sisters Boutique and Lemondrops. Gallery 1870, Blue Heron Gallery and North Bay Gallery feature works from local artists, and Ma(i)sonry Napa Valley is an art gallery, shop and wine cooperative under one roof. Chef Thomas Keller's **Bouchon Bakery** sells an array of hand-made chocolates, cookies and French confections while Kollar Chocolates tempts with chocolate confections made on-site behind the glass window kitchen.

#### **OAKVILLE**

Oakville Grocery, located on Highway 29, has been a Napa institution since 1881 and is the oldest continually operating grocery in the region. Stocked with house-made tapenades and cheeses from Cowgirl Creamery,

this grocery offers savory and sweet provisions for an afternoon picnic or break from a bicycle ride.

#### ST. HELENA

St. Helena's Main Street evokes small-town charm and one-of-a-kind boutiques. Handmade artisanal delights may be found at Woodhouse Chocolates; Model Bakery's legendary English muffins are packaged to take home; and Napa Soap Company's bath products made from grapeseed oil make the perfect Napa Valley gift. For antiques stop in Napa Valley Vintage Home and St. Helena Antiques; handmade gifts with a global edge may be found at Rabbit Rabbit Faire Trade. For chic apparel and shoes visit Pearl Wonderful Clothing, Reeds and Foot Candy; Pennyweight is a must stop for stationery, fountain pens and distinctive jewelry. The Culinary Institute of America at Greystone (CIA), is home to The Spice Islands Marketplace featuring 1,700 cookbook titles, many autographed by the author.

#### CALISTOGA

Lincoln Avenue in downtown Calistoga offers the rustic charm of a 19th century western town and is home to a diverse collection of shops and boutiques. The Shops at Calistoga Depot, a former railroad station, feature a variety of local goods housed in restored Pullman railroad cars. Calistoga Olive Oil Company sells organic olive oil from olive trees grown at local wineries and private estates. Calistoga Pottery features original pieces by a husband and wife team who have been making pottery for more than 35 years. Roam Antiques & Design is a treasure trove of Paris flea market finds, while Copperfield Books is an outpost for bestsellers and author events. Stix & Stones showcases pieces from local Napa Valley artists, and the work of artist Carlo Marchiori may be found at Ca'Toga Galleria D'Arte. Calistoga Country Antiques specializes in 19th century pieces with an emphasis on French country furniture, while Wine Barrel Furniture repurposes oak barrels into handcrafted furniture.

#### PREFERRED SHOPPING

**Antiques on Second** 1370 First St. (707) 252-6353

Cake Plate Women's Boutique 730 Main St. (707) 226-2300 **Creations Fine Jewelers** 

3341 Solano Ave. 707) 259-0762

Creative-a-Tea

1758 Industrial Way (707) 266-8131

Mustard Seed Clothing Co.

Women's Boutique 1227 First St.

(707) 255-4222 (pg. 134)

www.mustardseedclothing.com



Classically Contemporary

Casually Elegant Clothing Accessories for Women







#### **VOTED BEST CLOTHING BOUTIQUE** IN THE NAPA VALLEY **16 YEARS IN A ROW**

1227 First Street, Napa, CA 94559 707-255-4222 • www.mustardseedclothing.com You've got to be putting us on!

#### **Ivy Twig & Twine**

Distinctive Gift Shop 606 Main St., (707) 812-8234 (pg. 121)

www.michaelholmesdesigns.com

#### Napa General Store

500 Main St. (707) 259-0762 www.napageneralstore.com

Napa Premium Outlets

First St. & Factory Stores Dr. (707) 226-9876

#### Napa Riverfront

www.NapaRiverfront.com (pgs. 8-9)

Napa Valley Jewelers

1317 Napa Town Center

(707) 224-0997 (pg. 135)

Napa Valley Welcome Center 600 Main St.

(707) 251-5895

www.visitnapavalley.com

#### Oxbow Public Market

600 First St.

www.oxbowpublicmarket.com

#### SideStreet Cigar

760 Main St. (707) 587-7900

#### **Sweetie Pies**

500 Main St. (707) 257-8817

www.sweetiepies.com

#### TheNapaValleyStore.com

Online shopping and wine tours

#### The Roost

1407 Second St. (707) 224-5600

#### Vintage Sweet Shoppe

500 Main St. (707) 224-2986

#### Williamson & Company

Menswear

1144 Main St.

(707) 224-5284 (pg. 135)

#### YOUNTVILLE

#### **Kollar Chocolates**

6525 Washington St. (707) 738-6750

#### Lemondrops

6525 Washington St. (707) 947-7057

#### North Bay Gallery

6525 Washington St. (707) 945-0145

#### Tay & Grace

6525 Washington St. (707) 944-8307

#### V Marketplace

(Back Inside Cover)

6481 Washington St.

(707) 944-2451, www.vmarketplace.com

#### ST. HELENA

Napa Soap Co.

651 Main St. (707) 963-5010

Napa Valley Vintage Home

1201 Main St. (707) 963-7423

Pennyweights

1337 Main St. (707) 963-3198

Rabbit Rabbit Faire Trade

1327 Main St. (707) 968-9182

St. Helena Antiques

1231 Main St. (707) 963-5978

**Woodhouse Chocolates** 

1367 Main St. (707) 966-3468

Spice Islands Marketplace @ the CIA 2555 Main St., (707) 967-1100

**CALISTOGA** 

Calistoga Depot

Train cars transformed into shops. 1458 Lincoln Ave.

Calistoga Pottery

1001 Foothill Blvd. (707) 942-0216

Calistoga Shops

www.visitcalistoga.com (pgs. 16-17)

Roam Antiques & Design

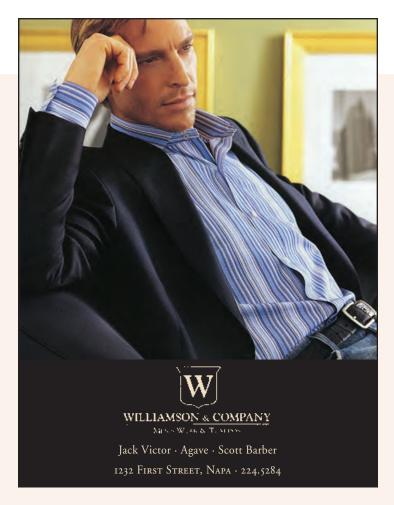
1124 Lincoln Ave. (707) 942-4508

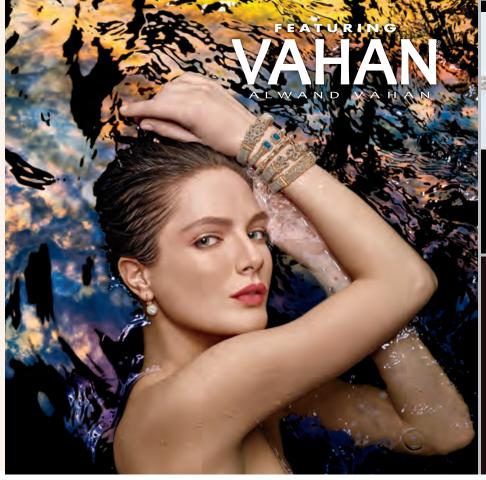
Stix & Stones

1409 Lincoln Ave. (707) 942-6002

Wine Barrel Furniture

3380 Hwy. 128 (707) 337-2539







### DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES · EVENT & WEDDING PLANNERS TOUR & TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES · VENUES · EVENT SERVICES



# PLAN YOUR NEXT EVENT IN THE NAPA VALLEY

#### **EVENT PLANNING** & DESTINATION **MANAGEMENT**

**Destination Design Group** (707) 258-2008

Domaine Somm Inc. (707) 341-3038

Sean Dempsy & Associates (707) 257-3306

Verve Napa Valley (707) 253-2269

Wine & Dine Events Group www.winedineevents.com, (707) 963-8930

Wine Country Destinations (707) 763-3400

#### WINERY TOURS & TRANSPORTATION

**Amici Winery Tours** (707) 235-2648

Beau Wine Tours & Limousine Service www.beauwinetours.com (pg. A) (707) 257-0887, (800) 387-2328

**Deep Roots Tours** (707) 347-3057 **Epicurean Excursions** 

(707) 501-0420

Evans, Inc. Motorcoach service to SFO and OAK airports 4075 Solano Ave., Napa

www.evanstransportation.com (707) 255-1557, (800) 428-5612 The Napa Valley is an ideal destination for meetings and events. With nearly 150 overnight accommodations including hotels, resorts, country inns and bed and breakfasts, the Napa Valley provides meeting and event planners with endless opportunities to create a truly memorable event.

The Napa Valley also offers endless creative guest experiences for meeting attendees. Some of the most popular activities include blending your own wine at a "Barrel Blending" class; stomping grapes during harvest season; taking a cooking class at the Culinary Institute of America (CIA); playing bocce ball at a Napa Valley winery or resort; riding in a hot air balloon; and kayaking on the Napa River.

With its stunning natural beauty, ideal climate and renowned wines paired with world-class cuisine, the Napa Valley is one of the most desired wedding and honeymoon destinations in the world. Napa Valley's experienced and creative wedding and event planners can assist with every detail including event locations, catering, photography, floral arrangements and transportation.

**Knight Wine Tours** (707) 738-4500 **Luxury Electric Wine Tours** (707) 363-0740 My Napa Valley Driver (707) 254-5115 Napa Sonoma Wine Guy (707) 681-5956 Napa Valley Chauffeur

(707) 208-5788

Napa Valley Tours & Transportation www.nvtt.net (pg. 77)

(707) 251-9463

Napa Valley Wine Country Tours (707) 226-3333, (800) 578-0115

Napa Valley Wine Trolley www.napavalleywinetrolley.com (707) 252-6100 Perata Luxury Tours (707) 227-8271 **Platypus Tours** 

(707) 253-2723

Pure Luxury Limousine Service

Sedans, limousines, vans, suburbans, buses www.pureluxury.com (pgs. 14, 137) (800) 626-5466

Royal Coach Limousine and Bus Service (707) 642-3372

Savor Napa Valley Tours (707) 219-6120

#### **EVENT & WEDDING VENUES**

Beaulieu Gardens Rutherford, (707) 963-5299

**Beringer Vineyards** St. Helena, (707) 967-4412 www.beringer.com (map pg. B)

Cameo Cinema

St. Helena, (707) 963-9779

**Chardonnay Golf Club** Napa, (707) 257-1900 www.chardonnaygolfclub.com (pg. 132)

**Charles Krug Winery** St. Helena, (707) 967-2229

**Christian Brothers Retreat** & Conference Center Napa, (707) 252-3706

+Culinary Institute of America (CIA) St. Helena, (707) 967-1100 www.ciachef.edu/weddings (pg. 115)

di Rosa Napa, (707) 226-5991 www.dirosaart.org (pg. 120) **Eagle Vines Golf Club** Napa, (707) 257-4470 www.eaglevinesgolfclub.com (pg. 132)

Hans Fahden Vineyards Calistoga, (707) 942-6760

Hot Air Balloons (see pg. 127)

Jessel Gallery Napa, (707) 257-2350 www.jesselgallery.com (pg. 123)

Merryvale Vineyards St. Helena, (707) 963-7777



Napa Valley Exposition Napa, (707) 253-2111

Napa Valley Wine Train Napa, (707) 253-2111, (800) 427-4124 www.winetrain.com (pgs. 106-107)

V. Sattui Winery St. Helena, (707) 963-7774 www.vsattui.com (pg. 83)

Yountville Community Hall Yountville, (707) 944-2959

#### **EVENT SERVICES**

**CATERING** Elaine Bell Catering (707) 603-1400

Piper Johnson Catering Calistoga, (707) 942-5432

#### MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT

Andrew Moore, Pianist (707) 226-7922

North Bay Entertainment Music, Magic & Mime Napa (707) 224-0241

Wine Country Entertainment (707) 965-9862

#### SPECIAL EVENT RENTALS

**Five Star Productions** Event Design & Production Napa (707) 257-2200 Michael Holmes Designs www.michaelholmesdesigns.com Napa (707) 226-3655 (pg. 119) Wine & Dine Events Group

(707) 963-8930

#### PHOTOGRAPHY & VIDEO

Art & Clarity Napa (707) 257-1166 **AVMS Audio Visual Management** Napa (707) 287-5182 **Dona Kopol Bonic Photography** Napa (707) 253-0575

Jen Philips Photography (707) 815-8368

Kent Hanson Photography www.kenthansonphotography.com Sausalito (415) 332-2180

Napa (707) 251-9217 Patricia Mark Photography info@patmarkphoto.com

Napa Valley Audio Visual

#### WEDDING ATTIRE & JEWELRY

(707) 255-2998

**Creations Fine Jewelers** (707) 252-8131 Napa Valley Jewelers

Napa Center (707) 224-0997 (pg. 135)

Williamson & Company Tuxedos 1144 Main St, Napa (707) 224-5248 (pg. 135)

#### **GUEST INFORMATION**

#### Napa Valley Guidebook

(Vintage Publications) Official Travel Planner for Visit Napa Valley www.napavalleyguidebook.com (pg. 57) (707) 363-3757

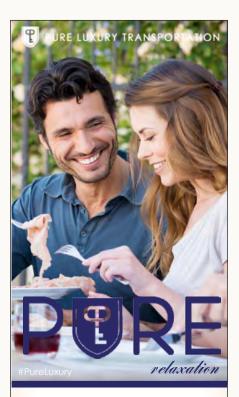
eConcierge.com (800) 258-9518 Via Magazine (AAA)

(707) 254-8448 Where to Eat Guide (707) 775-0191 Wine Country Media (707) 265-1835 Wine Country This Week

(707) 968-3734

#### **AIRPORTS**

Sacramento International Airport 6900 Airport Blvd., (916) 929-5411, (pg. 4) San Francisco International Airport 806 S. Airport Blvd., (650) 821-8211 Oakland International Airport 1 Airport Dr., (510) 563-3300



UNPARALLELED SERVICE. UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES.

Make the journey flawless, from the first sip to the last. Pure Luxury combines unmatched service and the best Chauffeurs in Wine Country to make your experience simply unforgettable, every time.





						Ë	Ë				
MEETING FACILITIES					ACE	. 50. 1	SQ. I				
HOTELS & RESORTS		OMS			NG SI	PACE	PACE		ES	CES	
For further information on lodging amenities, refer to pages 47–56.		OF MEETING ROOMS	3 SIZE	T SIZE	OUTDOOR MEETING SPACE	NSIDE MEETING SPACE SQ. FT.	TOTAL MEETING SPACE SQ.	ANT	EXERCISE FACILITIES	concierge services	
(See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.)	PHONE	# OF MEE	MEETING SIZE	BANQUET	OUTDOC	INSIDE M	TOTAL M	RESTAURANT	EXERCISE	CONCIE	
Andaz Napa (pg. 37) 1400 First St., Napa 94559, www.andaznapa.com	(707) 224-3900	3	100	100	Yes	1,800	7,000	Yes		Yes	
Auberge du Soleil (pgs. 90-93) 180 Rutherford Hill Rd., Rutherford 94573, www.aubergedusoleil.com	(707) 963-1211 (800) 348-5406	4	5-50	5-120	Yes	2,300	3,500	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bardessono 6526 Yount St., Yountville 94599	(707) 204-6000	5	120	120	Yes	1,644	4,000	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Calistoga Ranch 580 Lommel Rd., Calistoga 94515	(707)254-2800 (800) 942-4220	4	2-80	2-120	Yes	1,665	7,935	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Calistoga Spa Hot Springs (pg. 45) 1006 Washington St., Calistoga 94515, www.calistogaspa.com	(707) 942-6269 (866) 822-5772	1	40			1,200	1,200		Yes		
Carneros Inn, The (pgs. 100-101) 4048 Sonoma Hwy., Napa 94559, www.thecarnerosinn.com	(707) 299-4900 (888) 400-9000	5	175	175	Yes	9,000	10,000	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Christian Brothers Retreat & Conference Center 4401 Redwood Rd., Napa 94558	(707) 252-3810	1	10-100	10-100	Yes	9,000	10,000	Private Dining		Yes	
DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel & Spa 3600 Broadway, American Canyon 94503	(707) 674-2100	6	10-300	10-250		6,841	6,841	Yes			
Dr. Wilkinson's Hot Springs Resort (pg. 45) 1507 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 94515, www.drwilkinson.com	(707) 942-4102	1	20	20		350	350			Yes	
Embassy Suites Hotel (pg. 3) 1075 California Blvd., Napa 94559, www.embassysuitesnapahotel.com	(707) 253-9540 (800) EMBASSY	10	10-200	10-200	Yes	7,630	8,130	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Fairfield Inn & Suites (pg. 53) 3800 Broadway, American Canyon, www.marriott.com/sfoac	(707) 643-3800	1	40			650	650		Yes		
Golden Haven Hot Springs 1713 Lake St., Calistoga, 94515	(707) 942-8000	1	30			500	700			Yes	
Harvest Inn (pg. 43) One Main St., St. Helena 94574, www.harvestinn.com	(707) 963-9463 (800) 950-8466	5	5-120	5-100	Yes	4,000	4,000		Yes	Yes	
Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham (pg. 53) 314 Soscol Ave., Napa 94559, www.napavalleyinns.com	(707) 226-1878 (800) 527-1133	1	14			250	250		Yes	Yes	
Hideaway Cottages (pg. 45) 1412 Fairway, Calistoga 94515, www.hideawaycottages.com	(707) 942-4108	1	20								
Hilton Garden Inn Napa 3585 Solano Ave., Napa 94558	(707) 252-0444	1	2-75	2-75		1,200	1,200	Yes	Yes		
Holiday Inn Express and Suites (pg. 53) 5001 Main St., American Canyon 94503, www.napavalleyhie.com	(707) 552-8100	4	10-100	90	Yes	1,740	3,000		Yes	Yes	
Hotel Yountville (pg. 41) 6264 Washington St., Yountville 94599, www.hotelyountville.com	(707) 967-7900 (888) 944-2885	2	10-80	10-100	Yes	1,230	2,590	Yes		Yes	
Indian Springs Resort & Spa 1712 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-4913	1	2-22			300	300			Yes	
<b>Ivy Hotel Napa</b> 4195 Solano Ave., Napa 94558	(707) 253-9300 (800) 253-NAPA	6	10-500	10-500		7,500	9,500	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Marriott Napa Valley Hotel & Spa (pg. 57) 3425 Solano Ave., Napa 94558, www.napavalleymarriott.com	(707) 253-8600	12	10-500	10-400	Yes	11,000	19,000	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Meadowood (pgs. 102-103) 900 Meadowood Ln., St. Helena 94574, www.meadowood.com	(707) 963-3646 (800) 458-8080	3	250+	250+	Yes	3,000	16,000	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Meritage Resort and Spa (pg. 34-35, 130) 875 Bordeaux Way, Napa 94558, www.themeritageresort.com	(707) 251-1900 (866) 370-NAPA	27	12-800	800	Yes	34,000	50,000	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mount View Hotel & Spa (pg. 45) 1457 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 94515, www.mountviewhotel.com	(707) 942-6877 (800) 816-6877	1	20	22	Yes	600	600	Yes	Yoga	Yes	
Napa River Inn (cover, pgs. 12-13) 500 Main St., Napa 94559, www.napariverinn.com	(707) 251-8500 (877) 251-8500	2	5-100	5-100	Yes	2,000	9,300	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Napa Valley Hotel & Suites 853 Coombs St., Napa 94559	(707) 226-1871	1	25							Yes	
Napa Valley Lodge (pg. 46) 2230 Madison St., Yountville 94599, www.napavalleylodge.com	(707) 944-2468 (888) 944-9894	3	6-50	6-50		2,540	2,540		Yes	Yes	
Napa Winery Inn 1998 Trower Ave., Napa 94558	(707) 257-7220 (800) 522-8999	2	15-36			1,500	1,500	Yes			
River Pointe Resort 500 Lincoln Ave., Napa 94559	(707) 252-4200	1	100	100	Yes				Yes	Yes	
River Terrace Inn (pg. 51) 1600 Soscol Ave., Napa 94559, www.riverterraceinn.com	(707) 258-1236 (707) 320-9000	3	10-50	10-50	Yes	1,016	2,216	Yes	Yes	Yes	

						E	H				
MEETING FACILITIES HOTELS & RESORTS		ROOMS			NG SPACE	SPACE SQ.	SPACE SQ.		ES	CES	
For further information on lodging amenities, refer to pages 47–56.  (See lodging advertisement on page noted after name.)	PHONE	# OF MEETING ROO	MEETING SIZE	BANQUET SIZE	OUTDOOR MEETING	INSIDE MEETING S	TOTAL MEETING S	RESTAURANT	EXERCISE FACILITIES	CONCIERGE SERVICES	
SENZA Hotel (pg. 49) 4066 Howard Ln., Napa 94558, senzahotel.com	(707) 253-0337 (800) 253-9203	1	2-20	35		420	1,050			Yes	
<b>Silverado Resort &amp; Spa</b> (pg. 7) 1600 Atlas Peak Rd., Napa 94558, www.SilveradoResort.com	(707) 257-0200 (800) 532-0500	17	10-400	10-400	Yes	17,000	37,076	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Solage Calistoga 755 Silverado Tr., Calistoga, 94515	(866) 942-7442	4	10-220	10-220	Yes	4,710	11,060	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Southbridge Napa Valley</b> (pg. 11) 1020 Main St., St. Helena 94574	(707) 967-9400 (800) 520-6800	1	2-40	2-60		775	775	Yes		Yes	
SpringHill Suites by Marriott Napa Valley (pg. 51) 101 Gateway Rd. E., Napa, 94558, www.springhillsuitesnapavalley.com	(707) 253-1900	5	5-124	124	Yes	3,000	6,200		Yes		
Villagio Inn & Spa (Back Inside Cover) 6481 Washington St., Yountville 94599, www.villagio.com	(707) 944-8877 (800) 351-1133	10	400	400	Yes	10,000	35,000	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vintage Inn (Back Inside Cover) 6541 Washington St., Yountville, 94599, www.vintageinn.com	(707) 944-1112	5	400	400	Yes	10,000	35,000		Yes	Yes	
<b>Vino Bello Resort</b> 865 Bordeaux Way, Napa, 94558	(707) 251-1900	10	10-50	50	Yes	20,000	25,000	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Westin Verasa Napa, (Front Inside Cover) 1314 McKinstry St., Napa, 94559, www.westinnapa.com	(707) 257-1800	5	10-230	10-230	Yes	6,122	20,492	Yes	Yes	Yes	

### RED & BREAKFAST INNS

BED & BREAKFAST IIVINS			
Beazley House 1910 First St., Napa 94559	(800) 559-1649	23	23
Brannan Cottage Inn 109 Wapoo Ave., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-4200	16	50
Calistoga Inn Restaurant and Brewery 1250 Lincoln Ave. Calistoga 94515	(707) 257-3717		30
Candlelight Inn 1045 Easum Dr., Napa 94558	(800) 624-0395	20	
Chelsea Garden Inn 1443 Second St., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-0948	20	
Chien Blanc Lodging 1441 Second St., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-1655	10	
Churchill Manor (pg. 49) 485 Brown St., Napa 94559, www.churchillmanor.com	(707) 253-7733 (800) 799-7733	30	150 outdoors
Hennessey House 1727 Main St., Napa 94559	(707) 226-3774	20	20
Hillcrest B&B 3225 Lake County Hwy., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-6334	18	18
Inn on Randolph 411 Randolph St., Napa 94559	(707) 257-2886	25	25
Larkmead Country Inn 1103 Larkmead Ln., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-5360	10	
Luxe Calistoga 1139 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-9797	6-20	12
McClelland-Priest 569 Randolph St., Napa 94559	(707) 224-6875	20	40
<b>Napa Inn</b> 1137 Warren, Napa 94559	(707) 257-1444	25	18
Oak Knoll Inn 2200 E. Oak Knoll Ave., Napa 94558	(707) 255-2200	12	12
Old World Inn 1301 Jefferson St., Napa 94559	(707) 257-0112 (800) 966-6624	20	18
Pink Mansion, The 1415 Foothill Blvd., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-0558	25	
RustRidge Ranch 2910 Lower Chiles Valley Rd., St. Helena 94574	(707) 965-9353	10	
Stahlecker House 1042 Easum Dr., Napa 94558	(707) 257-1588 (800) 799-1588	12	12
Wine Way Inn 1019 Foothill Blvd., Calistoga 94515	(707) 942-0680	10	10



#### **COMMUNITY RESOURCES**

#### ARTS ORGANIZATIONS Arts Council of Napa Valley ...... (707) 257-2117 ......www.artscouncilnapavalley.org BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE American Canyon .......(707) 552-3650 Calistoga ......(707) 942-6333 Yountville......(707) 944-8008 EVENT SPONSORS Auction Napa Valley.....www.napavintners.com Carneros Wine Country Half Marathon ......(707) 933-1769 Concierge Alliance of Napa Valley......www.conciergealliancenv.com Festival Napa Valley......www.festivalnapavalley.org Flavor! Napa Valley...... www.flavornapavalley.com Gifts 'n Tyme Holiday Faire......(925) 372-8961 Music in The Vineyards......(707) 258-5559 Napa Valley Film Festival ......www.napavalleyfilmfest.org Napa Valley Jazz Society ...... www.nvjs.org Napa Valley Marathon......www.napavalleymarathon.org Napa Valley Restaurant Month.....www.visitnapavalley.com R. Mondavi Summer Music Festival ...... (888) 769-5299

#### INFO AT A GLANCE

25 Things to Do	28-29
Art Galleries	116-123
Attractions	126-129
Biking	126,127
Brewery/Spirits Tastings	85
Cities and Towns	18-25
Food and Wine Classes	114
Dining	86-115
Event and Wedding Venues	137
Getting Around	
Golf	
Hot Air Ballooning	127
Hotels, B&Bs, and Inns	32-57
Limousines	136-137
Marketplaces & Deli Locations	115
Olive Oil Tastings	85
Shopping	133-135
Spas	130-131
Theater – Performing Arts	122
Tour, Celebrate, Meet	136-139
Town Maps	Fold Out B-D
Wine Tasting	58-83
Winery Maps	



# Embrace the good life.

At The Meadows of Napa Valley, you can savor the retirement of your dreams in the Wine Country.

Come experience the luxurious lifestyle our beautiful community has to offer.

(707) 320-2207 www.meadowsnapa.com

The Meadows of Napa Valley 1800 Atrium Parkway Napa, CA 94559



### ——The ——

# VINTAGE ESTATE

A SOPHISTICATED EXPERIENCE. SMALL TOWN CHARM.



The Vintage Estate Boasts two award-winning Boutique Hotels - Vintage Inn and Villagio Inn & Spa, the Luxurious Spa Villagio and the specialty shops of V Marketplace that includes Chef Michael Chiarello's signature restaurant Bottega Ristorante. All added to unprecedented access to some of the nation's best restaurants and wineries.













WELCOME TO YOUNTVILLE IN THE HEART OF NAPA VALLEY & THE HISTORIC VINTAGE ESTATE.



800.351.1133 www.vintageinn.com



707.944.2451 WWW.VMARKETPLACE.COM



800.351.1133 www.villagio.com



# VISIT OUR AWARD WINNING WINERY TAKE IN OUR SPECTACULAR VIEW







# ENJOY OUR HANDCRAFTED SPARKLING WINES

HOURS: DAILY 10<sub>AM</sub> - 6<sub>PM</sub> TOURS: DAILY 10<sub>AM</sub>, 11<sub>AM</sub>, 1<sub>PM</sub>, 3<sub>PM</sub>

8445 SILVERADO TRAIL RUTHERFORD, CA 94558 **707.967.7700**  CALL AHEAD FOR RESERVATIONS ON THE OAK TERRACE, GROUPS, OR PRIVATE EVENTS 866.783.5826

MUMMNAPA.COM

¶@mummnapa ☑@mummnapa ☑@mummnapa